

ETHIOPIA

WASH in small and medium towns

AID 9428



Householder interview in Huruta town

AID 9428 –HURUTA Interviews
Dec. 2015

Families Questions

Sheet n. 1		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 04/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 10:30 - 11:30 AM		REGION: Oromia			
Town - Huruta		TOWN: Huruta			
Householder		men: Kijib Gebereh, Kessele 01			
		women:			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: (01 Kessele)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4			
		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D			
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት			
		Mn.: 2 Wn.: 2			
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? በከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበረብዎት? YES/NO			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ክፍሳሽ			
		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D			
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO			
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO			
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
2	Associations				

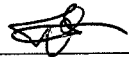
2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዎሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታዎ መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን እንደጠፎታል ታውቋችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዎሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ምሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; <i>ሙሉ በሙሉ</i> B: Partially; <i>በግማሹ</i> C: insufficiently; <i>በቂ አይደለም</i> D: very insufficiently <i>በጣም በቂ አይደለምም</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው</i>	n.: 8
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ንገዛብ በወሃ ለክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው</i> A. Water Supply; <i>አቅርቦት</i> B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነው</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖሏል ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ወስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነው</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነው</i>	ETB: 60
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ወሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ገምባ አለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተሰብ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ገምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው</i> የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምተቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River / <i>ጸንህ</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E

4.6	How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
4.8	Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9	how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጪ ምትከፍላችሁ	ETB: 180 (before)
4.10	How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11	did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12	did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀማለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.14	Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላጅ በሸተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15	How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: montbly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection	
5.1	When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2	Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ ነትዎርክ ውስጥ በትክክል ተከተቹሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4	How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርትባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ አጥረት በደንብ አለቼት /ትስቃይታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለብኩ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? በቀን ቤተሰብህ ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጣጠር ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከፋሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱዩሲ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ተሰማቸዉ A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO <i>No shower</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

5/F

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱንል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠ (Municipality) How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic E) Bus stop	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት አለበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments → - This project is really solved the problems (real) of community	
		Date and signature  04/12/2015

E/F

Families Questions

Sheet n. 2		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 04/12/2015 hour 11:00 - 11:30 Town - Humta Householder		NATION: ETHIOPIA REGION: Oromia TOWN: Humta men: Ayelen Mengesha (01 kebele) women: Coordinates: Address: (01 kebele)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 2 Wn.: 3	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? በከተማው የውሃ ችግር ጋር ጋራ ተያይዞልኩልኝ? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥሬት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖር/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ዎሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

→ Before it is not shortage

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዎሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>Only for wales</i>
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን እንደ ካፒ ባንክ ታቀላችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዎሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ምሽ (የወ.ሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	only water, samples of hygienic problem A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው	n.: 10
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ንገዛብ በወ.ሃ ለከተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ንብ ምንጩ ምንድነው A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ንብ በቅ ኖላ ብለህ ተስባለህ/ የስዓሉ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የወ.ሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: 20
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ወ.ሃ ከየት ስተገኘ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወ.ሃ ምንጭ/ገምባ አለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተሰብ ቅረብ የሆነ ወ.ሃ ምንጭ/ገምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.5	Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? ለቤተሰብችሁ ወ.ሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River E: Fountain	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> E

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs: D> 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነገ ያስከፍላችሁ	ETB: 200
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ገደብ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀማላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: montbly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታላቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ ነትዎርክ ወስጥ በትክክል ተከተቸሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረራጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት /ትስቃይታለቸው YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለብኛል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? በቀን ቤተሰብህ ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃወን ማቆጣጠር ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an-affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነው A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D - service is very good - bill is dangerous
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸዉ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወሰዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ተሰማችዉ? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሽወር ቤት አለችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቶታል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማፍ የምያስመጥጡ ማን ነው? How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N → Not known
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት አለበት ትላላ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰወች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments → Regarding water, even this in this small place has been out - Sanitation is still a problem		
		Date and signature <i>[Signature]</i> 04/12/2015

E/F

Families Questions

Sheet n. 3		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 11/04/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 11:50 - 6:30		REGION: Oromia			
Town - Humile		TOWN: Humile			
Householder		men: Aseffe Ayekew (01 kebele)			
		women:			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: (of kebele)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4			
		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D			
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት			
		Mn.: 3 Wn.: 6			
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N			
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N			
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? በከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራቸው? YES/NO			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N			
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage አፍሳሽ			
		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D			
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N			
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N			
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዎሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን በጥንቃቄ ታቀላችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዎሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዎሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; መሱሱ በመሱሱ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<i>-sanitation / hygiene / problem</i> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው</i>	n.: 10
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወሃ ሰነተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው</i> A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነው</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖረ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/>
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: 60
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈላጊሁን ወሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁ</i> YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተሰብህ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ</i> የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.5	Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰብህ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነገ ምትከፍላችሁ	ETB: River wāla <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/>
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ገዢ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀማላችሁ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthbly; C: weekly; D: daily	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸው YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ ነትዎርክ ወስጥ በትክክል ተከተቸሃል YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸው YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት /ትስቃይታላቸው YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለብዎት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? በቀን ቤተሰብህ ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከፋሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ትሰማችዉ A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ዉስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

S/E

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱኋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል <i>ጠጠረ</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት እለበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments <i>No comment</i>	
		Date and signature <i>[Signature] 04/12/2015</i>

E/F

Families Questions

Sheet n. 44		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 04/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 14:40: 2:20pm		REGION: Oromia			
Town - Huruta		TOWN: Huruta			
Householder		men:			
		women: Benchi Mengesha (02 kebele)			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: (02 kebele)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C:4; D>4		<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input checked="" type="radio"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 4 Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? በከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበረብዎት? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው. A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ክፍላሽ		<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዎሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታዎ መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያታጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችሁልህ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን እንደ ከፍተኛ ክፍያ ነው ታውቋችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዎሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ምሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; <i>ሙሉ በሙሉ</i> B: Partially; <i>በግማሹ</i> C: insufficiently; <i>በቂ አይደለም</i> D: very insufficiently <i>በጣም በቂ አይደለም</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	<i>~ sanitation</i> <i>~ hygiene</i>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው</i>	<input type="text" value="n.: 10"/>	
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወሃ ስክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው</i> A. Water Supply; <i>አቅርቦት</i> B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነው</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖሏል ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	<input type="text" value="ETB: 30"/>	
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈላጊውን ወሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ</i> የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምተቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B: < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D: > 2 hs	A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C	D	25 liter carrying on belt 4 for six people daily
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነገ ምትክፍሉት	ETB: 45				
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C: < 20	A	B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D	-
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ገጽ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B	C	D	
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀማለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N			
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስሰቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N			
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: montbly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B	C	D	
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection						
5.1	When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C	D		
5.2	Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N				
5.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ ነትዎርክ ወስጥ በትክክል ተከተቹሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N				
5.4	How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B	C	D		
5.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N				
5.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት /ትሰቃዩታላቸው YES/NO	Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለብኛል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንዴት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? በቀን ቤተሰብህ ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንዴት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient <i>(E) expensive</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንዴት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ትሰማችዉ? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5/F

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማፍ የምያስመጥጠው <i>Municipality</i> How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic <i>E/B/Health</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው () A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>- I don't know</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት አለበት ትላለህ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰወች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments <i>→ tariffs should be free price for all community that all community could afford.</i>		
		Date and signature <i>[Signature]</i>

E/F

Families Questions

Handwritten signature

Sheet n. 5		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 04/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 2:30 - 3:00pm		REGION: Oromia			
Town - Humta		TOWN: Humta			
Householder		men: Hailu Aseffe (02 Kessele)			
		women:			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: (02 Kessele)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1	<i>Refor: project</i>	Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C:4; D>4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 2 Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? በከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበረብዎት? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ክፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዎሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራቸዋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕሬሽን እንደ ካሬ ካፒታል ታቀላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዎሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C - during 2014
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - No participation of the community - No involvement of the community in project management

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ምሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለምም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው	n.: 10 → (great change for my life & family)
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወሃ ሰክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO →
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D → before project A after project C
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነው A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖሏል ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ውስጥ ስራ የለው ስንት ነው A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነው	ETB: 109 - 150
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁት ወሃ ከየት ስተገኘ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተሰብ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? ለቤተሰብችሁ ወሃውን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

6x20 = $\frac{120}{4}$ liter

30

4.6	How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B: < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D: > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8	Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.9	how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነገ ምትከፍላችሁ	ETB: 90 1 Jerken (20 liter) → 0.50 cent ⇒ 6x0.5 = 3 Birr/day
4.10	How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C: < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11	did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12	did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀማለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14	Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15	How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection	
5.1	When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2	Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ ነትዎርክ ወስጥ በትክክል ተከተቹሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4	How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት /ትስቃይታለቸው YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

4/F

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለብኩ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ገጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ. A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? በቀን ቤተሰብህ ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - to high tariff - we are obliged to pay high money
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንደት ነዉ. A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በ-ጎላ ምን ተሰማችዉ A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5/F

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠው <i>Municipality</i> How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - Not yet
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic <i>e) B/school</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D NOT IN SERVICE
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - I don't know
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት አለበት ትላለህ? A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰወች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - There are many people use open defecation
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments = There should be communal latrine to reduce open defecation (specially at market area) = Shortage of electricity = Road problems (lacks maintenance)		
		Date and signature <i>[Signature]</i> <i>melkash</i>

E/F

Families Questions

Sheet n. 6		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 04/12/2015 hour 8:30 - 9:40 Town - Hurula Householder -		NATION: ETHIOPIA REGION: Oromia TOWN: Hurula men: women: Fentu Tesfaye (02) Coordinates: Address: (02 kebele)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1	before project	Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 1 Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? በከተማዉ የውሃ ችግር ነበራቸዉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ክፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዎሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N	TWU - only for water supply
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N	- some times - There is scarcity of materials for maintenance
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕሬሽን እንደተፈጸመ ነው ታውቋለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	- Not yet
3	About the project			
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዎሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C	- after 2014
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ምን (የወ.ሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮችን ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሹ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div> - only water problem solved - problem - sanitation hygiene
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው	rank: 10
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ንገንዘብ በወ.ሃ ለክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N </div>
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div> - All were the problems of the town
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነው A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div>
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div>
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ወሰጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C </div>
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የወ.ሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: 100
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ወ.ሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወ.ሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁ YES/NO	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N </div>
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ወ.ሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div>
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችሁ ወ.ሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div>

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs: D> 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጠ. ምትከፍላችሁ	ETB: 45 - 40 liter / day
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ገደብ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀማለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthbly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኘችሁልሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ ነትዎርክ ወስጥ በትክክል ተከተቸሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል በኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኘችሁልሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት /ትስቃዩታለቸው YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለብኝ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ. A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? በቀን ቤተሰብህ ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እንደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - to water
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ. A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ተስማሚ A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍላሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠው <i>Mannei peltab</i> How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic <i>e) police station</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>I don't know</i>
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት አለበት ትላለሁ? A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰወች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>- many</i>
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments ~ <i>shortage of electricity</i>	
		Date and signature <i>Fay Funtu TOSIAY</i>

E/F

Families Questions

Sheet n. 7		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 05/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 8:30		REGION: Oromia			
Town Humto		TOWN: Humto			
Householder		men: Alemagehu			
		women:			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: (03 kebele)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C:4; D>4		A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 3 Wn.: 0	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበረብዎት? YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage አፍሳሽ		A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሸሽ (ውሃ ጥጻት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዎሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>why better</i>
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታችሁ መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያታጥሩ ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10	<i>ገንዘብ መጠየቅ</i>	Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕሬሽን እንደ ጠፎ ነገረው ታቀላችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>after 2012</i>
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዎሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ምሽ (የወ.ሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሹ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው	n.: 6
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወ.ሃ ለከተማ ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነው A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የወ.ሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: 50
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ወ.ሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤተሰብህ አጠገብ የግል ወ.ሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተሰብህ ቅረብ የሆነ ወ.ሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A< 0,5 km; B<1km; C>1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? ለቤተሰብህ ወ.ሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs: D> 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነገ. ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 60
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀማለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነገ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኘታለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ ነትዎርክ ወስጥ በትክክል ተከተቼሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - interruption sometimes
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት /ትስቃይታለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለብኝ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንዴት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? በቀን ቤተሰብህ ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - expensive / high
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንዴት ነው A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንዴት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ተስማሚ A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠው <i>Municipality</i> How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>I haven't removed yet</i>
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic <i>Bu. Office</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Not functional</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት አለበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments <i>- lack of involvement in the formulation of the project - staff should be considered low economic status people</i>	
		Date and signature <i>[Signature]</i>

C/F


Sheet n. <u>1</u>		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
Date <u>04/12/2011</u>		NATION: ETHIOPIA		SITE <input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market	
Hour <u>5:30 PM</u>		REGION: <u>Oromia</u>			
Town <u>Hurula</u>		TOWN: <u>Hurula</u>			
SITE <u>private clinic</u>		men: <u>Alimayehu</u>			
<u>(Hurula CLINIC)</u>		women:			
Coordinates:					
Address: <u>(c1 Kelsell)</u>					
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		How many people in the building?: ኢገህ የምኖሩት ሰንት ሰው ናቸው	n: <u>3</u>		
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰው ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	Mn.: <u>3</u> Wn.: <u>0</u>		
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ ችግር አለረዉ ካለ	Yes		
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D		
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water ? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አለ YE/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N		

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ሰዎች አድሱን የውሃ ምሽግ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶችን የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	→ Steering committee →
2	Governance			
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ምሽግ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚክታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	- only water - Btc sanitation & hygiene are done
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማቸው/ባሮዋቸው መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥምት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላለችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ትሎ መፍትሔ ሲገኝ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	→ - Management problem → disagreement bln - involvement community staff during project formulation
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	- This affect the repaying according to tariff
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢሊያን ኮርፕሬሽን እንደገጠረ ታቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	- We were informed after 2012 - people annoyed on the project committee and try to destroy the pipe (w)
3	About the project			
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰላምኢ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችውት መቼ ነበረ A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C	
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ሀብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮቻችን ቀርፏል A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሎት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	n.: 8
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወሃ ሰክተር ላይ እንድዋል ትስመማላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃውን ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/በምባ አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/በምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃውን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D → B (for house)
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - sin
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን የህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 9 - 5 (Horn)
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወሃ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A: > 20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - 30 l / day
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃን እንደጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

4.12	Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? መጽደጃ ቤቱ የምፈሰስ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	<i>No Shower (shower does if have running water)</i>
4.13	Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የውሃ መጣረ ትተቀማለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
4.14	Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? በውሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች የታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ስለቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
4.15	How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5	6	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection	
6.1	When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	<i>B (how)</i>
6.2	Do you receive water directly at the Site? ውሃውን ቀጥተ በታቆማቸው/ሴክተሩ ታገኙታለቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
6.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? ? በአዲሱ የውሃ ነትዎርክ ውስጥ በትክክል ተከተቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
6.4	As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? እንደ አማራጭ የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
6.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረሱት ውሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
6.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? በውሃ ኢጥረት ትሰቃዩታለቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<i>NO</i>
6.7	Do you have a tank at the Site? በታቆማቸው/ሴክተሩ ፎቶ ወይም ተንክ አለቸት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<i>Yes Yes - How</i>
6.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
6.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water ? በታቆማቸው/ሴክተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ውሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

		A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	
6.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ውስጥ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.12		How much water are now consuming daily? ታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማል A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <i>Boji</i>
6.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ውሃውን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸው ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል (ቀን ሰዓቱን ል) A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
6.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችኋል A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <i>- Boji</i>
6.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነው A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU ? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም እንዳይሰጋ መድረግ እንደለባቸው ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ተሰማቸው A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
7	Sanitation		
7.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተራቹ ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሽወር ቤት አላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

7.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
7.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከእጅ መታጣብያ አገልግሎት ገር አድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	n.: 1
7.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ከፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
7.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ወሃ ልማቱ ለመጸዳጃ ቤቶች የፍላሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - lack of tube (for sludge removal)
7.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
7.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጸዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አከባብ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E) Bkt
7.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድስ የጋራ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
7.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት አለበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
7.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions? - lack of awareness about the project - tariffs should be account poor people too - lack of transparency b/n board members & the community - <div style="text-align: right;">date and signature </div>		

Sheet n. 2		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
Date - 04/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA		SITE	
Hour - 4:30pm		REGION: Oromia			
Town - Humle		TOWN: Humle			
SITE - Bora kebetemen: Bahile Tasa (Director)					
women:				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market	
Coordinates:					
Address: (02) Kebele					
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1	project	How many people in the building?: ኢዝህ የምኖሩት ሰንት ሰው ናቸው	n: 1086	- 50 - 32 - male teacher 18 - female - 1029 → 545 - male 484 - female	
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰው ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	Mn.: 681	Wn.: 405	
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ ችግር አለው ካለ	Yes		
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D		
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YE/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - Sanitation / problem - Hygienic		

→ 21-M / Sup
3-F / staff

Students

1029
50
7
1086

32
545
4

681

1086
681

405

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ሰዎች አድሱን የውሃ ምሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች/የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ምሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> - water (only)
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማች/በሮዋች መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍተ ይጣሉ YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣበሊያን ኮርፕረሽን እንደገንዘብ ታቆታለችሁን YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰላ ምሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችውት መቼ ነበረ A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/>
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰብ/ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - During formulation of the project community involved
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮች ቀርፏል A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> - only water

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሎት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	n.: 7
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወሃ ሰክተር ላይ እንድዋል ትስመማላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃውን ከዩት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ውሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ውሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A<0,5 km; B<1km; C>1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃውን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ውሃ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የውሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለውሃ ምን የህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 60
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የቀረቡትን ውሃ ገደብ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

2
20
20

4.12		Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? ሻዎር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤት የሚገኝ ውሃን እኛ መታጠብ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.13		Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀማለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? በሽተኞች የታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ስለቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
6.1		When the running water service started? ሰራዊት የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.2		Do you receive water directly at the Site? በታቆማቸው/ሴክተሩ ታገኙታለችዎል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? የወሃ ነትዎርክ ወስጥ በትክክል ተከተቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.4		As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? እንደ አማራጥ የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቀባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለችዎል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? በወሃ ኢጥረት ትሰቃዩታለችዎል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.7		Do you have a tank at the Site? በታቆማቸው/ሴክተሩ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችዎል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8		How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ንቁናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9		do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water ? በታቆማቸው/ሴክተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ወሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

		A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	
6.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ውስጥ የወሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.12		How much water are now consuming daily? ታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወሃ ይጠቀማል A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
6.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ወሃውን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እንደሚገባዎቹ ይመስለዎታል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል (ቆንጣሪ ለጥጥራዊ) A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
6.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ወሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስዷቸዋል? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
6.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ወሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለዎታል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ወሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU ? ወሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደሚገባ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ተስማሚ ይሆናል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
7	Sanitation		
7.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተራቹ ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - only latrine - No shower

7.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
7.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከአጅ መታጣብያ አገልግሎት ገር አድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	n.: 0
7.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ክፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
7.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ወሃ ልማቱ ለመጻዳጃ ቤቶች የፍላሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - Municipal
7.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
7.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አካባቢ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic E/B/S/K/F	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E
7.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድስ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know
7.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች የት በተ መሠራት አለበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
7.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰወች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - sure → Many people used open defecation
Any Comments and Suggestions? - latrines shortage → Additional is required - Sanitation should be strength/solved - Hygiene - New connection should be connected with old one. Because only new line released to community & faced them to water shortage. date and signature <i>[Signature]</i> 04/12/2015		

Schools, hospitals and public
offices

old connection

Sheet n. 3		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 05/12/2013		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 9:20 -		REGION: bromia			
Town - Harate		TOWN: Harate			
Householder		men: Alemayehu Awas (Hotel owner = 01 kebela)			
		women:			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: (wine Hotel)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1	Before	Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		A B C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 4 Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? በከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራቸዋል YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B C D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹህ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N yes	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥገትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዎሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁላቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታዎ መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያታጥሙት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራቸዋል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን እንደ ክፍያ ከጣሚ ታቀላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዎሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችው? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

We heard after the
→ after projected started

→ Not included in the
formulation of the
project.

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ምሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለምም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D → only water problem solved
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው	rank: 7
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ንገንዘብ በወሃ ሰነተር ላይ ለማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነው A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖሏል ብለህ ተሰባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ወስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነው A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነው	ETB: 450 → after project
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ወሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተሰብ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችሁ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጻ ምትከፍሎት	ETB: 850
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ገደብ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀማለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃዩ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ጭነታላቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ ነትዎርክ ውስጥ በትክክል ተከተቸሃል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት/ትስቃይታለቸው YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለብኩ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> A
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙተላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? በቀን ቤተሰብህ ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>expensive (after project)</i>
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በጎላ ምን ትስማቸዉ A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍላሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	- But not functional
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	E) school area F) B/sketch
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	- I don't know - hence not functional
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	→ I don't know - Because the constructed latrines not functional
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት አለበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	- Around road - Around main road area.
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰወች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
Any Comments and Suggestions?			
Comments		- Intention of the project is very good - No involvement of the community the formulation of the project - The community don't know as the loan, they think as the grant and they don't accept the new tariff	
		Date and signature	<i>[Signature]</i>

E/F

AID 9428 –DURAME Interviews
Dec. 2015

Families Questions

Sheet n. <u>1</u>		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date <u>08/12/2015</u>		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour <u>10:25</u>		REGION: <u>SNNPR</u>			
Town <u>Durane</u>		TOWN: <u>Durane</u>			
Householder <u>Tadelech Bezu</u>		men:			
		women: <u>Tadelech Bezu</u>			
		Coordinates: <u>(</u>			
		Address: <u>(Durane, Lalo Kessele)</u>			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C:4; D>4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: <u>6</u> Wn.: <u>4</u>	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማዉ የዉሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - Before the project	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage አፍሳሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ከከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - partially	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - currently sufficient
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዉሃል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማዉ የዉሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> But I don't hear as a loan
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዉት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; <i>ሙሉ በሙሉ</i> B: Partially; <i>በግማሽ</i> C: insufficiently; <i>በቂ አይደለም</i> D: very insufficiently <i>በጣም በቂ አይደለም</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው</i>	10
3.5		Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወሃ ለከተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው</i> A. Water Supply; <i>አቅርቦት</i> B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7		What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነው</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8		Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖላ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9		How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ወስጥ ስራ የለው ስንት ነው</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
3.10		What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነው</i>	ETB: 100 Before the project
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ወሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተሰብ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው</i> የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰብዎ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River / <i>(E) spring</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>spring</i>

1. 3 F Du

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 100
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስሰቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት /ትሰቃይታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ገጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - 3 birr for meter only - expensive
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቹ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - out of the house

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱገል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍላሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅህነት ንጹ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N I don't know
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D I don't know
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማር መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት በተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - I thank the Italian project very very much. B/c my life is changed by the project and my family		
		Date and signature <u>8-9-11/11</u>

Families Questions

Sheet n. 2		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 08/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 10:50		REGION: SNNPR			
Town: Durame		TOWN: Durame			
Householder - Tadesse Yohannis		men: Tadesse Yohannis			
		women:			
		Coordinates: owner of the house			
		Address: Durame, Lalo			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input checked="" type="radio"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 4 Wn.: 3	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፁህና D: Drainage አፍሳሽ		<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D - Before the project	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ጾሽ (ውሃ ጥጻትና ንፁህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስላሉ YES/NO / PARTIALLY		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N partially	
2	Associations				

2. 1 F Du

turn A

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	Partially - only water
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሙት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	- Negligence - delay in response
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	- Shortage of water - 2 days/ week
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	- I don't know whether it is grant or loan
3	About the project			
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C	
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	(E) I don't know

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳትና ገጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው	Rank: <input type="text" value="3"/>
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወሃ ለከተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቅረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነው A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖሏል ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ወሰጥ ስራ የለው ስንት ነው A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነው	ETB: <input type="text" value="30"/>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈላጊውን ወሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D and ponds
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ገምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተሰብ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ገምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችሁ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

4.6	How much time did you spend daily to supply water?	A: < 30'; B: < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D: > 2 hs	<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input checked="" type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.8	Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ሰብቶ የውሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/	YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
4.9	How much did you paid for water monthly? ሰዩ ወሩ ለውሃ ምን የሆነ ነው ምትከፍሎት	ETB: 200	
4.10	How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን የሆነ ውሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ	Base: 20 l/p/d A: > 20; B: = 20; C: < 20	<input checked="" type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.11	Did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢቶቼ ወይም ቀድታቸው ሲተተቀሙት የነበረ ውሃ ገጽ/ጠናማ ነው	A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input checked="" type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.12	Did you use a filter device in your house? ሰብቶ የውሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
4.14	Did your family suffer of water diseases? በውሃ ወላጅ በሽተኞች ስተሰብህ ስለቃደ ነበረ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
4.15	How often? ምን የሆነ	A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1	When the running water service started? የበገነ አገልግሎት ሰራው የጀመረ መቼ ነው	A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
5.2	Do you receive water directly at your house? ውሃውን ቀጥተ ሰብቶ ታገኙታለችሁ	YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
5.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የውሃ መስመር ወሰን በትክክል ተከተቸዋል	YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
5.4	How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ሰዩ ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የሆነ የርቅባቸዋል	A: < 0.5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
5.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ውሃ ሰዩ ቀን ተገኝታለችሁ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
5.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? የውሃ ሊጥረት በደንብ አለቸት	YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N

2. ቃል

[Handwritten signature]

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ገጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እንደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከጽሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - Expensive because tariff increased by 50%
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በ-ጎላ ምን ይስመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - outside of the house

25 FDU

Just

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማጥ የምያስመጥጡ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣል?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል? A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው? A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>I haven't ever used.</i>
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው? A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ? A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>4 km</i>
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>- 36% the people used open defecation</i>
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments - 2 days per week is not good - It is better to improve the coverage	
		Date and signature <i>Ant JSA P. 12/21</i>

Families Questions

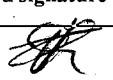
Sheet n. 3		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 11:20		REGION:			
Town -		TOWN:			
Householder		men:			
		women: Almes Anewa			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: Durame, 06 kebele (666)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 4 Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - Once per week - twice per week	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፁህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፁህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - partially	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases ? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዉሃል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማዉ የዉሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project ? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዉት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለምም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ</i>	Rank: <input type="text" value="5"/>
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ሰክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቅረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: <input type="text" value="40"/>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተሰብ ቅርብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Spring</i>

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጠላ ምትከፍላችሁ?	ETB: 6
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ? Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላጅ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1	When the running water service started? የሰገባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.2	Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዋል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.4	How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቀባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸው? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - three days per week for which continues only for 4 hours	
5.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸው? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ገጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - High
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቹ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N I don't know
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - outside the house

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር ቦቱ ከውሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅህነት ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችሁ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላላ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic (E)	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E Alaba road
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - some people used to
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments		
→ There is shortage of water as a whole in the town. - This should be improved. → Way THU close the connection and make water?		
		Date and signature
		 Almaz Arulwo

Families Questions

Sheet n. 4		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 08/12/2013		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 6:00		REGION: SNNPR			
Town D		TOWN: Durame			
Householder owner		men: Alemu Temberso			
		women:			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: (Durame, 1210)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 4 Wn.: 12	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Highly	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖር/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ የሰጠሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO partially	
2	Associations				


2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥምት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሌ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለምም	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ</i>	ቦ: 5
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ንገዛብ በዉሃ ለክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: 25
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> - once / per 20 days and ponds
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት</i> YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River / spring	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> spring

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 100
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: > 20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስሰቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1	When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.2	Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.4	How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦና ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረራጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N 4 times per week	
5.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትሰቃይታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - expensive
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባች ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

→ After good inauguration of the project, the shortage of water is return to previous one meanwhile/immediately after one day.

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - shortage of water - we don't use always
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማጥ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - But not functional - due to shortage of water
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅሁኔት ገደብ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችሁ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለህ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> college area
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - During town water shortage is known. But still the problem is continues in the community. Therefore, this should be improved. - Constructed project didn't work. (functional)		Date and signature  Alemu Tembisso

Families Questions

N 07 14 22.4
E 037 54 08.0

E1- 2116

Sheet n. <u>5</u>		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date <u>08/12/2015</u>		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour <u>2:10</u>		REGION: <u>CNNPR</u>			
Town <u>Durane</u>		TOWN: <u>Durane</u>			
Householder		men: <u>Abraham G/ marian</u>			
		women:			
		Coordinates: <u>owners of house</u>			
		Address: <u>(Durane, Zaran)</u>			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C:4; D>4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: <u>3</u> Wn.: <u>1</u>	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO - shortage - quality of water	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; አጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO partially	
2	Associations				

5 1
F 04

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታችሁ መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥም ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሌ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D - once per 15 days
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕሬሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - I heard as a grant not loan
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; <i>ሙሉ በሙሉ</i> B: Partially; <i>በግማሽ</i> C: insufficiently; <i>በቂ አይደለም</i> D: very insufficiently <i>በጣም በቂ አይደለምም</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ</i>	Rank: <input type="text" value="4"/>
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ለክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; <i>አቅርቦት</i> B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: <input type="text" value="15"/>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fechth water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <i>Spring</i>

Additional - electricity - road

5 3 F04

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጻ ምትከፍላችሁ	ETB: 50
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላጅ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃውን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኛ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - twice per week currently
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - expensive
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይስመልል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

5
FO

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱገል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - Not connected
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማየ የምያስመጥጠ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻቸዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D → the constructed latrines are not functional
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - 10% of the people
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments: <i>still there is a shortage of water in the town. This should be improved - some times we get water once within 15 days</i>	
	Date and signature	<i>Abraham Gf marian</i>

Families Questions

Sheet n. 6		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 08/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 02:30		REGION: SNNPR			
Town - Durane		TOWN: Durane			
Householder		men:			
		women: <i>Yemissrach Teseemma</i>			
		Coordinates: <i>owner of the house</i>			
		Address: <i>Durane, Durane</i>			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 3 Wn.: 5	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፁህና D: Drainage ከፍሳሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፁህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥምት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዉሃል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናች? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማዉ የዉሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕሬሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዉት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

6² F 04

[Signature]

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; <i>ሙሉ በሙሉ</i> B: Partially; <i>በግማሽ</i> C: insufficiently; <i>በቂ አይደለም</i> D: very insufficiently <i>በጣም በቂ አይደለምም</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ</i>	Rank: <input type="text" value="5"/>
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ለክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቅረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; <i>አቅርቦት</i> B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: <input type="text" value="10"/>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Spring</i>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <i>Spring</i>

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ? A: < 30'; B: < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D: > 2 hs	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጠ ያስፈልጋል?	ETB: 5
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ? Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C: < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወለድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃደ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰገበ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ? A: before 2014; B: after 2014	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኛ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል? A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - daily only at night
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንዴት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃወን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንዴት ነው A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንዴት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በጎላ ምን ይስመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N outside the house

6⁵ FDU

[Signature]

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱጎል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>area stadium area</i>
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - 50% of the people
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments - Shortage of water should be improved.	
		Date and signature <i>[Signature]</i>

Families Questions

N 0714 24.2

E 037 54 09.8

El. 2106


Sheet n. 67		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 08/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 02:58		REGION: SNNPR			
Town - Durame		TOWN: Durame			
Householder -		men:			
		women: Tseganesh Tadele			
		Coordinates: owner			
		Address: (Durame, Zayana)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input checked="" type="radio"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 1 Wn.: 4	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N partially	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፁህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖር/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፁህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥምት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሌ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዉሃል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናች? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማዉ የዉሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዉት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; <i>ሙሉ በሙሉ</i> B: Partially; <i>በግማሽ</i> C: insufficiently; <i>በቂ አይደለም</i> D: very insufficiently <i>በጣም በቂ አይደለም</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ</i>	rank: 8
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ሰክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; <i>አቅርቦት</i> B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: 60
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - one per 15 days not adequate

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱበት ነበረ A: < 30'; B: < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D: > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍለት	ETB: 40
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C: < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - once per week (only Thursday)
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በእንጾሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>I don't know</i>
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>outside the house but in the compound.</i>

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍላሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጥ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻቸው በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - NO COMMENTS		
		Date and signature 

Families Questions

N 07 14 24.6
E 037 54 07.9

E 2120

Sheet n. 7		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 08/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 03:20		REGION: SNNPR			
Town Durane		TOWN: Durane			
Householder		men:			
		women: Askalo Hakimo			
		Coordinates: owner of the house			
		Address: Durane, Dhera			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input checked="" type="radio"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 3 Wn.: 3	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለች YES/NO		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፁህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፁህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዉሃል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማዉ የዉሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ለሰ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዉት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋሁል</i> A: Totally; <i>ሙሉ</i> B: Partially; <i>በግማሽ</i> C: insufficiently; <i>በቂ</i> <i>አይደለም</i> D: very insufficiently <i>በጣም በቂ አይደለም</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ</i>	Rank: <input type="text" value="10"/>
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ለክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; <i>አቅርቦት</i> B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2 <i>በግምት</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> No one
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: <input type="text" value="60"/>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈላጊሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤተሰብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ምዝገባ አለችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተሰብ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ምዝገባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰብዎ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River <i>fountain</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>fountain</i>

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱጎል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅሁኔተ ንጹ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማር መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - shortage should be improved		
		Date and signature <i>[Signature]</i> አለገለ ከ3790

cl. + p. Name

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጠ ያስቀጥላችሁት	ETB: 40
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: > 20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስሰቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦና ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - twice per week
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትሰቃይታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ገጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከጽሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>too outside house - YES - in the compound.</i>

N 07 14 48.4
E 037 54 03.7

E-2133

Families Questions

Sheet n. 9		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 08/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 04:20		REGION: SNNPR			
Town Durame		TOWN: Durame			
Householder		men: - Degefa Jaliso			
		women:			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: (Durame, Zaran))			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input checked="" type="radio"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 6 Wn.: 8	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ክፍላሽ		<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	Technicians are biased and released to business area and closed the public fountains
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ጊዜ ወደ ቤታችሁ መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሌ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማዉ የዉሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
3	About the project			
3.1	When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሲሰጥዎት ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C		
3.2	Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D		

30/5

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለምም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ	rank: 6
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ንገዛብ በዉሃ ለክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቅረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: 23
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A< 0,5 km; B<1km; C>1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

9FD4

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 50
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input checked="" type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N - once per week
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት/ትስቃይታለቼዉ YES/NO	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከጽሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወሰድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - expensive
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባቹ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N outside house in the compounds

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር ቦቱ ከውሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D → Not connected with pipe line
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅህነት ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችሁ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለሁ? A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D at each Kebele
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - sometimes - some people
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - Sanitation and hygiene problem should solved - shortage of water should improved		
		Date and signature 27/4/2017

N 0714 47-1

E- 2125

E 0375403.2

Families Questions

Sheet n. 10		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia	AID 9428
date 08/12/2015 hour 04:58 Town Durane Householder		NATION: ETHIOPIA REGION: SNNPR TOWN: Durane men: women: - Tadabea Shirangio Coordinates: owner of the house Address:	
n.	Sector	Questions	
1	Livelihood		
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D>4	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት	Mn.: 2 Wn.: 4
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - shortage
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍሳሽ	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖር/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ዎሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2	Associations		

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታችሁ መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥም ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሌ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - delay to response
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know

3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; <i>ሙሉ በሙሉ</i> B: Partially; <i>በግማሽ</i> C: insufficiently; <i>በቂ አይደለም</i> D: very insufficiently <i>በጣም በቂ አይደለም</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ ነዉ</i>	rank: 8 <i>shortage of water</i>
3.5		Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ለክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ- YES/NO</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; <i>አቅርቦት</i> B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7		What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8		Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9		How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <i>no one</i>
3.10		What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: 10
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <i>from fountain</i> <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/በምባ አለችሁት- YES/NO</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/በምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River <i>from fountains</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Fountains</i>

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወላ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስዳቸው ነበረ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወላ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን ያህል ነጻ ምትከፍላለች?	ETB: 30
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወላ ትጠቀማላችሁ? Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወላ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወላ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወላውን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወላ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወላ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወላ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N ~ once per 15 days
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወላ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ገጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከፋሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባቹ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N outside the house in the compound

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱታል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Bus station</i>
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - <i>NO comment.</i>		
		Date and signature <i>2010/02/20 [Signature]</i>

Schools, hospitals and public offices

<p>Sheet n. 1 WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia</p> <p>Date 07/12/15 NATION: ETHIOPIA</p> <p>Hour 4:25 REGION: - SNNPR</p> <p>Town Murule TOWN: Murule Durame</p> <p>SITE - Durame men: Desta Ashebo</p> <p>General Hospital women:</p> <p>Coordinates: manager (delegated)</p> <p>Address: (Durame, Lalo kade)</p>		<p>AID 9428</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SITE</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="display: flex; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">D</div> </div> <p>Hospital</p> <p>A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market</p> <p>Hospital</p> </div>
--	--	--


n.	Sector	Questions	
1	Livelihood		
1.1		How many people in the building?: እዚህ የምኖሩት ሰዎች ስድስት ሺና ሺ ሺ ሺ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">n: 288</div>
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴታት ስድስት ሺና ሺ ሺ ሺ	<div style="display: flex; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Mn.: 163⁺</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wn.: 123⁺</div> </div>
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴታት የወሃ ችግር አለ	yes
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴታት ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<div style="display: flex; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">D</div> </div>
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<div style="display: flex; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">N</div> </div>
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴታት በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥፋት ና ጉልህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YES/NO	<div style="display: flex; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">N</div> </div> <p>But shortage of water till recently</p>

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ለዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚክታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - water by TWU - Sanitation & hygiene by town health offices
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማች/በሮዋች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍት ይጣሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - Delay to solve but he solve the problem
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት? A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕሬሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - I know as constructed by fund from foreign govt but I don't know whether loan or grant
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ላላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችዉት መቼ ነበረ A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮች ቀርፏል? A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	n: 6
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወላ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ህዝቡ ይስመማሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርስዎ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - currently - water supply - previously - water supply
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከዩት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C - still here is interruption
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወላ ምንጭ/በምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - developed spring present association by municipality.
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወላ ምንጭ/በምባ ምን ያህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - but insufficient
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወላ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወላ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን ያህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: <input type="text"/> I don't know
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን ያህል ወላ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A: > 20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ዝረታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወላ ገጽ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

4.12		Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? ሻዎር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤቱ የምፈሰስ ዉሃ ና እጅ መታጠብ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - partially
4.13		Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥታለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? በዉሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች የታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at the Site? ዉሃዉን ቀጥተ በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ታገኙታለችዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? ? በአዲሱ የዉሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከታችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? እንደ አማራጥ የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ሰኖ ዉሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የሀል የርቅባቸሀል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረራጥ ዉሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለችዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? በዉሃ እጥረት ትስቃይታለችዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N sometimes
5.7		Do you have a tank at the Site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8		How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ዉሃ ንጽናና ጤናመነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water ? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ዉሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ዉሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ዉሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቅቄ መጠቀም እንደሚቻል ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ዉሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላቸዋል/ቀንሰላችዉል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ዉሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ዉሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ዉሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU? ዉሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደሚቻል ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በጎላ ምን ይሰማል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተራቸዉ ዉስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱንል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - inside the main water flows

6.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከአጅ መታጣብያ አገልግሎት ገር አድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱት መጻዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	no 0
6.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ክፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Yes
6.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ውሃ ልማቱ ለመጻዳጃ ቤቶች የፍሳሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X - municipality
6.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አካባቢ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic, stadium	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድሱ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic ^{Govt} <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E ^{village/House}	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
6.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Yes
Any Comments and Suggestions? - Monitoring, and evaluation is not enough from TWU. - Lack of intensive supervision (services provided by TWU) - High demand by the community but low water coverage - There should be similar water supply throughout the town <div style="text-align: right;">  DESTA ASHEBO date and signature </div>		

Sheet n. <u>2</u>		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
Date <u>07/12/2015</u>		NATION: ETHIOPIA		SITE <u>Health center</u> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div> A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market	
Hour <u>06:00</u>		REGION: <u>SNNPR</u>			
Town <u>Durame</u>		TOWN: <u>Durame</u>			
SITE - <u>Durame</u>		men: <u>Mulugeta Titas</u>			
Health center		women:			
Coordinates: <u>Head of H/Center (delegated)</u>		Address: <u>N 7°14'52.52" E 37°54'17.9"</u>			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		How many people in the building?: እዚህ የምኖሩት ሰዎች ስድስት ዓመት	n: <u>65</u>		
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴታት ሰዎች ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	Mn.: <u>20</u> Wn.: <u>45</u>		
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴታት የወሃ ችግር አለ	- Before project there is a shortage of water		
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴታት ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D		
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N		
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴታት በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YE/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆመ-ን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ለዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚክታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> - Water per town ⇒ - Sanitation & hygiene in Woreda health office
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመ-ያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማቸው/በሮዋቸው መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥምት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍት ይጣሉ YES/NO	X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁን YES/NO	X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> No - I heard as a donor from Italian Govt
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችሁት መቼ ነበረ A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/>
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ሀብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> - As a donor
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆመ-ን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና ችግሮች ቀርፏል A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	7
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወሃ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ህዝቡ ይስመማሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B C D
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃዉን ከዩት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C - once / week water taps
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B C D - once per week
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	A B C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን የህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 1 000
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወሃ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B C D > 20 liters
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D

4.12		Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? <i>ሻምር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤቱ የምፈሰስ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
4.13		Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? <i>በታቆሚ/ሴክተሩ የውሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥታለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
4.14		Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? <i>በሽተኞች የታቆሚ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ስለቃይ ነበረ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
4.15		How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? <i>የሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው</i> A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at the Site? <i>ውሃውን ቀጥተ በታቆሚ/ሴክተሩ ታገኙታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? <i>የውሃ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከታችዉሃል</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? <i>እንደ አማራጥ የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ውሃ ለማትዳት ምን የህል የርቅባቸዉል</i> A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? <i>ውሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <i>- interruption during electricity</i>
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.7		Do you have a tank at the Site? <i>በታቆሚ/ሴክተሩ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችዉት</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8		How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? <i>የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናመነቱ እንደት ነው</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water ? <i>በታቆሚ/ሴክተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ውሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C > 500 liters
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ወሃውን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደላባቹዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላቸዋል/ቀንሶላችዋል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ወሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ወሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X - Too much expensive
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ወሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D - Too much expensive
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU ? ወሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደላባቹ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰማል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተራቹ ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሽወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር ቤቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - on process to connect to water supply pipe

6.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከአጅ መታጣብያ አገልግሎት ገር እድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱት መጻዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	<input type="text" value="4"/> four seats, rehabilitated NO
6.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? እድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ክፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N Yes
6.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ወሃ ልማቱ ለመጻዳጃ ቤቶች የፍሳሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አካባቢ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? እድሱ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know
6.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Cadicha area</i>
6.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጽደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions? - Water coverage is not enough b/c there is no kitchen or interruption. for example, some are get water only twice a week. - There is a shortage electricity always in the town. Therefore, I would appreciate if this problem resolved. with S <div style="text-align: right;">date and signature</div>		

Munyeta Titor 07/12/2015

Sheet n. 3 WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
Date 07/12/2015 NATION: ETHIOPIA Hour 10:02pm REGION: SNAPR Town Durame TOWN: Durame SITE - Mesela Hotel men: Abinet Wotino women:		SITE - Mesela Hotel <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> A B C D </div> A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market	
Coordinates: Owner Address: Durame, Zerao			

n.	Sector	Questions	
1	Livelihood		
1.1		How many people in the building?: እዚህ የምኖሩት ሰዎች ሰዓ. ናቸው	n: 250
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዓ. ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	Mn.: 160 Wn.: 150
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወ.ሃ ችግር አለ	- Yes → before the project.
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ው.ሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	A X C D
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ው.ሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	Y X
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YE/NO	X N

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆመ-ን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ሰዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁላቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁላቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚክታተል ተውቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመ-ያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማች/ብሮዋች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻችሁ ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍት ይጣሉ YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> - But delay on response - - Voltage drop problem b/c of lack of adequate electricity
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት? A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችሁት መጽ ነበረ A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/>
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆመ-ን/ሴክተሩን የውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና ችግሮቻች ቀርፏል? A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> - interruption due to leakage - lack of trained personnel.

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	<input type="text" value="4"/> - Managemnt problems
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወላ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ህዝቡ ይስመማሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input type="text" value="A"/> <input type="text" value="B"/> <input type="text" value="C"/> <input type="text" value="D"/> - road ps is the main problem
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከዩት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C → twice per week
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወላ ምንጭ/በምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወላ ምንጭ/በምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="text" value="A"/> <input type="text" value="B"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="text" value="D"/>
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input type="text" value="A"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="text" value="C"/> <input type="text" value="D"/>
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወላ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="text" value="A"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="text" value="C"/> <input type="text" value="D"/>
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወላ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="text" value="Y"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን የህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: <input type="text" value="5000"/>
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወላ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="text" value="B"/> <input type="text" value="C"/> <input type="text" value="D"/> = 3000 liters
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="text" value="A"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="text" value="C"/> <input type="text" value="D"/>

4.12		Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? <i>ሻዎር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤቱ የምፈለግ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብ የሚገባውን ይሰጣል</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - Partially
4.13		Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? <i>በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥታለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? <i>በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች የታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ስለቃይ ነበረ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? <i>የሰንባ አገልግሎት ስራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው</i> A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at the Site? <i>ወሃውን ቀጥተ በታቆማች/ሴክተሩ ታገኙታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - interruption
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? <i>በአዲሱ የወሃ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከታችዉሃል</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? <i>እንደ አማራጥ የሀዘብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል የርቅባቸዉል</i> A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? <i>የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - interruption & rotation
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? <i>በወሃ አጥረት ትሰቃይታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.7		Do you have a tank at the Site? <i>በታቆማች/ሴክተሩ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችዉት</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8		How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? <i>አሁን የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water? <i>በታቆማች/ሴክተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ወሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ዉሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ዉሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ዉሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላቸዋል/ቀንሰላችዉል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ዉሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ዉሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ዉሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - to be improved
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU? ዉሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በጎላ ምን ይሰማል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተራቹ ዉስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱኋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

6.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከአጅ መታጣብያ አገልግሎት ገር አድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱት መጻዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	36
6.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ክፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ውሃ ልማቱ ለመጻዳጃ ቤቶች የፍሳሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አከባብ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - Bus station
6.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድሱ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D Bus station
6.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions? - Town water utilities services should be improved. Because there are many unskilled and untrained workers employed at TWU - lack of O & M from TWU due to lack of skilled staffs for O and M date and signature		

Schools, hospitals and public offices

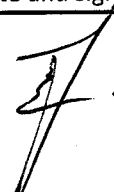
<p>Sheet n. 4 WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia</p> <p>Date 08/12/2015 NATION: ETHIOPIA</p> <p>Hour 09:21 REGION: SNNPR</p> <p>Town Durane TOWN: Durane</p> <p>SITE - Adventist men: Belaguel Gatiso (director)</p> <p>Elementary school women:</p> <p>Coordinates:</p> <p>Address: (Durane, Lalokessa)</p>		<p>AID 9428</p> <p>SITE - School</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div> <p>A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market</p>	
n.	Sector	Questions	
1	Livelihood		
1.1		How many people in the building?: እዚህ የምኖሩት ስንት ሰዎች ናቸው	n: 780
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	Mn.: 387 Wn.: 393
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ ችግር አለ	yes - we don't get water for 15 days
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water ? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N I don't know
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YE/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - partially

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የምንገኝ ለዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚክታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማች/ብሮዋች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍት ይጣሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት? A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D - Bill not given on time - They disconnect the line without telling us
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - I haven't any information
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችውት መቼ ነበረ? A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮች ቀርፏል? A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	<input type="text"/> I don't know the project
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወሃ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ህዝቡ ይስመማሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርስዎ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - Additional road problems
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃውን ከዩት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን ያህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃውን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; -C: own Well; D: other sources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ አገልግሎት የምትገኝ/ምትገኝበት አለችት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 40
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ንጹሕ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

4.12		Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? <i>ሻዎር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤት የምፈሰስ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	- No shower - No hand washing facilities
4.13		Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? <i>በታቆም/ሴክተር የውሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
4.14		Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? <i>በወላደ በሽተኞች የታቆም/ሴክተር ሰዎች ስህቃይ ነበረ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
4.15		How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection			
5.1		When the running water service started? <i>የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው</i> A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.2		Do you receive water directly at the Site? <i>ወላወን ቀጥተ በታቆማቸው/ሴክተር ታገኙታለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? <i>በአዲሱ የወላ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከታችዋል</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.4		As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? <i>እንደ አማራጥ የሀዘብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወላ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል</i> A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? <i>የማይቆረረጥ ወላ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	- 2 days / per week
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? <i>በወላ አጥረት ትስቃይታለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.7		Do you have a tank at the Site? <i>በታቆማቸው/ሴክተር ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.8		How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? <i>አሁን የምትተቀሙት ወላ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water? <i>በታቆማቸው/ሴክተር የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ወላ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D		

5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ዉሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ዉሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ዉሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላቸዉል/ቀንሰላችዉል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ዉሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ዉሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X - too expensive
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ዉሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU ? ዉሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በጎላ ምን ይሰማል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተራቹ ዉስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱንል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X

6.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከአጅ መታጣብያ አገልግሎት ገር አድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱት መጻዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	<input type="text" value="0"/> - Not constructed by Italian project
6.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ክፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input type="text" value="Y"/> <input type="text" value="N"/> - Not constructed by Italian project
6.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ውሃ ልማቱ ለመጻዳጃ ቤቶች የፍላሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input type="text" value="Y"/> <input checked="" type="text" value="X"/>
6.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="text" value="Y"/> <input checked="" type="text" value="N"/> Yes
6.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አከባብ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="text" value="A"/> <input checked="" type="text" value="B"/> <input type="text" value="C"/> <input type="text" value="D"/>
6.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድስ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ቤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="text" value="A"/> <input type="text" value="B"/> <input checked="" type="text" value="C"/> <input type="text" value="D"/>
6.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="text" value="A"/> <input checked="" type="text" value="B"/> <input type="text" value="C"/> <input type="text" value="D"/>
6.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራለ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="text" value="Y"/> <input type="text" value="N"/>
Any Comments and Suggestions? - There is interruption of water - Fountains are not functional, The new fountains around the Adventist church and Hospital - Bills are should prepared on time <div style="text-align: right;">date and signature</div> <div style="text-align: right;">  Beizyneh Getiso </div>		

Schools, hospitals and public offices

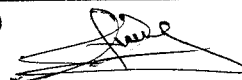
<p>Sheet n. 5 WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia</p> <p>Date 08/12/2015 NATION: ETHIOPIA</p> <p>Hour 04.00 REGION: SNNPR</p> <p>Town - Durane TOWN: Durane</p> <p>SITE men: - Abayneh Erdeno</p> <p>Wolchemo University Durane Campus women:</p> <p>Coordinates: Engineer (Coordinator)</p> <p>Address: (Durane, 1610)</p>		<p>AID 9428</p> <p>SITE - Wolchemo University</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">B</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">D</div> </div> <p>A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market</p>
--	--	---

n.	Sector	Questions
1	Livelihood	
1.1		How many people in the building?: እገህ የምኖሩት ሰንት ሰው ናቸው <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">n: 102 102</div>
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰው ብዛት ወንድ ሴት <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Mn.: 70 Wn.: 32</div>
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ ችግር አለ <div style="float: right;">- Now problem now - Before there is shortage of water</div>
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A B C D → currently no problem</div>
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water ? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">X X NO</div>
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ገፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YE/NO <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">X N</div>


1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ሰዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - I don't know - new campus
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማች/ብሮዋች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍት ይጣሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት? A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D - not clean / in the water
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችዉት መቼ ነበረ? A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C - I don't know
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - I don't know
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮቻች ቀርፏል? A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 አሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	<input type="text" value="5"/>
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወሃ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ህዝቡ ይስመማሉ- YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - Additional and electricity
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃዉን ከዩት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C - New campus before
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/በምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - New campus before
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/በምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A<0,5 km; B<1km; C>1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D - New campus
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - New campus
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - New campus
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - New campus
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን የህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: <input type="text" value="0"/>
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወሃ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - New campus
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - New campus

4.12	Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? <i>ሻዎር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤቱ የምፈሰስ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብ የአገልግሎት ይሰጣል</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>New camp</i>
4.13	Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? <i>በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የውሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥታለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>New camp</i>
4.14	Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? <i>በውሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች የታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ስሰቃይ ነበረ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>New camp</i>
4.15	How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection	
5.1	When the running water service started? <i>የሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው</i> A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>From September, 2015</i>
5.2	Do you receive water directly at the Site? <i>ውሃውን ቀጥተ በታቆማቸው/ሴክተሩ ታገኙታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? <i>በአዲሱ የውሃ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከታችዉሃል</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4	As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? <i>እንደ አማራጥ የሀዘብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የሀል የርቅባቸዉል</i> A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? <i>የማይቆረረጥ ውሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? <i>በውሃ አጥረት ትሰቃይታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.7	Do you have a tank at the Site? <i>በታቆማቸው/ሴክተሩ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችዉት</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? <i>አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water? <i>በታቆማቸው/ሴክተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ውሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D



5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ዉሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C I don't know
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ዉሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ዉሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላቸዋል/ቀንሰላችዉል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ዉሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ዉሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X - Expensive
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ዉሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU? ዉሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በጎላ ምን ይሰማል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተራቹ ዉስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱኋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

6.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከአጅ መታጣብያ አገልግሎት ገር አድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱት መጻዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	n: 12 - constructed by Wochemo university
6.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ክፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - No latrine constructed by the project
6.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ውሃ ልማቱ ለመጻዳጃ ቤቶች የፍሳሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አከባብ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know
6.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድስ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know
6.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D Bus station
6.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions? - I don't know why there is a water station in the town. Therefore, it is better if to be improved.  Abanneh Erduno date and signature		

Schools, hospitals and public offices

<p>Sheet n. 6 WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia</p> <p>Date 09/12/2015 NATION: ETHIOPIA</p> <p>Hour 10:20 REGION: SNNPR</p> <p>Town Durame TOWN: Durame</p> <p>SITE - men: Tesfaye Wenare</p> <p>Zararo coffee production S.C. women:</p> <p>Coordinates: - Manager (delegates)</p> <p>Address: (Durame, Zato Shodan Kessele)</p>		<p>AID 9428</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SITE</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">B</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">D</div> </div> <p>A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market</p>	
n.	Sector	Questions	
1	Livelihood		
1.1		How many people in the building?: እኚህ የምኖሩት ሰንት ሰው ናቸው	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">n: 122</div>
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰው ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Mn.: 36</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wn.: 86</div> </div>
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ ችግር አለ	Yes → Very very shortage of water
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">B</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">D</div> </div>
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">X</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</div> </div>
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YES/NO	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Y</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">X</div> </div>


[Handwritten signature]

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆመ-ን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ሰዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	A B C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመ-ያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማቸው/በሮዋቸው መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	X N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	X N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍት ይጣሉ? YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - They respond as they have a shortage of water, wait we will release you. But
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት? A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	A B C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Still we didn't get anything
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - I heard on inauguration ceremony of the water, by water ministry. But we no nothing charged.
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችሁት መቼ ነበረ? A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	A B C D I don't know
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆመ-ን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮቻችን ቀርፏል? A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	A B C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው.	<input type="text"/> I don't know
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወላ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ህዝቡ ይስመማሉ- YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው. A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከዩት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - river
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወላ ምንጭ/በምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> - river but dry during dry season
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወላ ምንጭ/በምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው. የምተገኙት A<0,5 km; B<1km; C>1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - river
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወላ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወላ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> - river - but dry during dry season
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን የህል ነው. ምትከፍሉት	ETB: <input type="text"/>
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወላ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → 3 tank per day
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4.12		Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? <i>ሻምር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤቱ የምፈሰስ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብዩ አገልግሎት ይሰታጣል</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.13		Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? <i>በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የውሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥታለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? <i>በውሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች የታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ስሰቃይ ነበረ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? <i>የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው</i> A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at the Site? <i>ውሃውን ቀጥተ በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ታገኙታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? <i>በአዲሱ የውሃ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከታችዉሃል</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? <i>እንደ አማራጥ የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል የርቅባቸዉል</i> A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? <i>የማይቆረረጥ ውሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - from 2014 we didn't get any water
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? <i>በውሃ አጥረት ትሰቃይታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N - we can produce coffee very well
5.7		Do you have a tank at the Site? <i>በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችዉት</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8		How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? <i>አሁን የምትተቀመጥ ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናመነቱ እንደት ነው</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water ? <i>በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ውሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ዉሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ዉሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ዉሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላቸዉል/ቀንሰላችዉል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ዉሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ዉሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>I don't know I didn't pay with new tariff</i>
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ዉሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንጻት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU? ዉሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንጻይሰጋ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በጎላ ምን ይሰማል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - But no change still
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተራቹ ዉስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - don't latrine
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱጎል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - don't latrine

6.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከእጅ መታጣብያ አገልግሎት ገር እድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱት መጻዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	<input type="text" value="0"/>
6.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ክፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>Feed dig latrine for female & male</i>
6.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ውሃ ልማቱ ለመጻዳጃ ቤቶች የፍላሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>NO - Not functional</i>
6.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>Not functional</i>
6.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አከባብ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድስ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know b/c not functional</i>
6.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
<p>Any Comments and Suggestions?</p> <p><i>There is no any complain in tariffs b/c the community is paying 10 birr per day for un safe water. Therefore, the community need continuous water supply that provide the service for 24 hrs.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Testaye Wassene</i> date and signature </p>		

AID 9428 – SHIRE E. Interviews
Dec. 2015

Families Questions

1.1

Sheet n. 1		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 11/12/2005		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 09:00		REGION: TIGRAY			
Town Shire		TOWN: SHIRE Endasilassie			
Householder		men:			
		women: - Amara Demake			
		Coordinates: N 16°06' 26.8" E 038°14' 32.8"			
		Address: (kebele 02)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D>4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Men: 3 Wn.: 3	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማዉ የዉሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍሳሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D = interruption	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አለ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዎሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

1.2 F

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳተና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚክታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases ? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N -
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣብሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቋቁላችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N -
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project ? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C I don't know
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ተ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know

1.35

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለምም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D (I don't know)
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌሎች ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው	Rank: <input type="text"/> —
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወሃ ስክተር ላይ ማወላት ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በትድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነው A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖሏል ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Yes</i>
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ውስጥ ስራ የለው ስንት ነው A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <i>Yes</i>
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነው	ETB: <input type="text"/> 10 —
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁት ወሃ ከየት ስተገኘ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E <i>well water</i>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተሰብህ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? ለቤተሰብህ ወሃውን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>well water</i>

1.5 F

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱትህ ነበረ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N Well water
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: <input type="text"/>
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሊትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - interruption 5 days per week
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - before the project

1.5 F

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እንደሌላችዉ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከፋይ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደሌላችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱንል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I haven't seen</i>
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻቸው በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የለት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>- I do it know</i>
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments - No comments & suggestion	
	11/12/15	Date and signature <i>Age</i>

Families Questions

2.1
SH

Sheet n. 2		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 11/12/15 hour 09:20 Town - Shire Householder		NATION: ETHIOPIA REGION: Tigray TOWN: Shire Endasilassie men: women: Kokes Misgurie Coordinates: Address: 02 Kessele			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት	Mn.: 3	Wn.: 3	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	- Before
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ስፍላሽ	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ፖሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁልቆሶች አሉት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	- partially 3
2	Associations				

2.2
S#

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚክታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በሰሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታዎ መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥምት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችሁላል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C I don't know
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C I don't know

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሹ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E I don't know
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ</i>	n.: <input type="text"/> I don't know
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ሰክተር ላይ ማወለን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: <input type="text"/> 25
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E well
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጻ ምትከፍላችሁ?	ETB: 30 Bir
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ? Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ገጽ/ጤናማ ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው? A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃወን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - interruption
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - partially

used for washing not drink
Highland (brought for drink)

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከፋሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ እንደት ነዉ? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - I do not know
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱንል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻቸው በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>I don't know</i>
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>El Basstefio a market</i>
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - No comments and suggestions		
		Date and signature <i>KP</i>

Families Questions

SH 3.1

Sheet n. 3		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 11/12/2015 hour 09:45 Town - Shire Householder		NATION: ETHIOPIA REGION: Tigray TOWN: Shire Endasilassie men: Meles Birkane women: Coordinates: Address: (01 Kerele)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 1 Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማዉ የዉሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - Before	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ክፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - no connection in this area	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳተና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases ? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሙት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዉሃል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ንገዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project ? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዉት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C I don't know
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	A B C D I don't know
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ.	no: I don't know
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ሰክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ- YES/NO	X N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ. A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	X B C D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ. A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	A B X D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A B X D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ. A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	X B C 2
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ.	ETB: 50
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	X B C D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት- YES/NO	Y X
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A X C D
4.5	Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A X C D

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱትህ ነበረ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችኋል። YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጪ ምትከፍላለህ?	ETB: 30
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ? Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነጪ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነጪ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃወን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኝታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ወስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዋል። YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ሶፍ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት/ትስቃይታለቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - some time interrupted

3.5
SH

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንዴት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከጽሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንዴት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንዴት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸዎ ለይትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N outside home

- after ^{new} water meter (connect)

3.6
SH

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱጎል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማጥፍ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N Yes
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገናል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላሉ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E <i>(E) ol kebele village 02</i>
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - Some people
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - we need additional latrine in area. B/c some of the people used open defecation in the area		
		Date and signature <i>ST/60</i>

4.1 F

Families Questions

Sheet n. 4		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 11/12/2018		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 04:10		REGION: Tigray			
Town		TOWN: Shire Endasilassie			
Householder		men:			
		women: Shiwage Gebro			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: 01 Kebele			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Men: 4 Wn.: 5	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሆሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

4.25

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚክታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታዎ መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሙት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዉሃል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የዉሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ንግድ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዉት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C I don't know
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብለውታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ</i>	<input type="text"/> <i>I don't know</i>
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ስክተር ላይ ማዉለን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>- electricity</i>
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <i>Zero</i>
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: <input type="text"/> <i>28</i>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኘ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>- from well water</i>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D

4.3 F

G.S.F

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወላ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱትሁ ነበረ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወላ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለኝዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍለኩት	ETB: 30
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወላ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወላ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወላ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የበንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወላዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወላ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተኝዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወላ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረራጥ ወላ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - interruption 2 days/ week
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወላ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃወን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከፋሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወሰድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከውሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍላሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>Still don't remove</i>
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችሁ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>I don't know</i>
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>e) in of kebele village 02</i>
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>- some people</i>
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - No comments and suggestion.		
		Date and signature <i>Shiwaye Gebre</i>

Families Questions

S.1 F

Sheet n. 5		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428		
date 11/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA				
hour 06:55		REGION: Tigray				
Town		TOWN: Shire Endasileassie				
Householder		men:				
		women: Hiwot Gebre silassie				
		Coordinates:				
		Address: 05 kebele				
n.	Sector	Questions				
1	Livelihood					
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C	<input type="checkbox"/> D
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት	Men: 0		Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለብኝ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውኝ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N		
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማዉ የዉሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N		
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage አፍሳሽ	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C	<input type="checkbox"/> D
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N		
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		
2	Associations					

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በሰሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርስዎ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ንግድ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C I don't know
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፐሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; መሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፐሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነዉ</i>	Rank: <input type="text"/> <i>I don't know</i>
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ንገንዘብ በዉሃ ለከተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቅረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <i>currently - electricity</i>
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: <input type="text"/> 30
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <i>river</i>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fech water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A B C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D

5.4F

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 0
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የበንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረራጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - interruption
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - 5 days / week

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃወን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማትዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - expensive
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንደት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በጎላ ምን ይሰመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

5.6F

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከውሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቶታል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማፍ የምያስመጥጡ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	Also → He didn't remove yet <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅህነት ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - I don't know
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N I don't know
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላሉ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	are in low economic status people in or kebele <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments		No comments and suggestions
		Date and signature

Families Questions

6.1 F

Sheet n. 6		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 11/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 05:15		REGION: Tigray			
Town		TOWN: Shire Endasilassie			
Householder		men:			
		women: Ashe Adem			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: 05 kebelle			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰብ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 3 Wn.: 5	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰብ ተጠሪ ነው YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዋል? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	A B C D I don't know
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነዉ	Rank: 4 I don't know
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ለከተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	Y N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	A B C D currently
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	A B C D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A B C D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የሰዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	A B C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: 50
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A B C D well from or kebele
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት- YES/NO	Y N
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A B C D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? ለቤተሰብችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A B C D

6-3 F

6.5 F

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጠ ያስፈልጋል	ETB: 30
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

6.5 F

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጣብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንደት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይትምህርት/መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይስመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር ቤቱ ከውሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? <i>Municipality</i> የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማጥ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅህኔት ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻቸው በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላሉ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments = <i>No comments and suggestion</i>		
Date and signature <i>07</i>		

Families Questions

P. 1 F

Sheet n. 7		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 12/12/2018 hour 10:00 Town - Shire Householder		NATION: ETHIOPIA REGION: Tigray TOWN: Shire Endesilassie men: women: Winta Belang Coordinates: Address: (04 kibaba)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት	Mn.: 0	Wn.: 3	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማዉ የዉሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	- Before
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍሳሽ	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	partially
2	Associations				

7.2F

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መፍ ነበረ የሰማችዉት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሹ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነዉ	Rank: <input type="text"/> I don't know
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ሰከተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቅረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: <input type="text"/>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> well water
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት- YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N well water
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተሰብ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? ለቤተሰብችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D

7.3 F


4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወላ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወላ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍለት	ETB: 10
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወላ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወላ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወላ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወላዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወላ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉላል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወላ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወላ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወላ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N now → NO

7.5 F

75F

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ገጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማትዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንደት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱዩሰጋ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በጎላ ምን ይሰመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

7.6F

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቡቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱገል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማፍ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅህኔተ ገጹ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I haven't used before
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻቸዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N I don't know
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments — No comments and suggestions		
		Date and signature  09/3/2012

Sheet n. <u>1</u>		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
Date <u>12/12/2005</u>		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
Hour <u>9:00</u>		REGION: <u>Tigray</u>			
Town <u>Shire</u>		TOWN: <u>Shire Endesilassie</u>		SITE <u>Hotel</u>	
SITE <u>Africa</u>		men: <u>Fiksum late</u>			
		women:		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market	
Coordinates:		(Manager of the hotel)			
Address:		(03 kebele)			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		How many people in the building?: እገህ የምኖሩት ስንት ሰዓ ያቸዉ	n: <u>100</u>		
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዓ ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	Mn.: <u>53</u> Wn.: <u>47</u>		
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ ችግር አለ	Yes - still here a shortage of water & we get water 3 days / week		
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D		
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YE/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N		

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ሰዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	- We have new well water so no more complain - We ex water at well <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማቸው/በሮዋቸው መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	- We have our own technicians <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍት ይጣሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት? A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - currently good
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣበሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችሁት መጽ ነበረ A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮች ቀርፏል? A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ክልት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	n: 5
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወላ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ሀዝቡ ይስመማሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከዬት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C 1- Our own well
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወላ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N well water
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወላ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወላ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወላ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N well water
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን የህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 0 well water
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወላ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

1.54

4.12		Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? ሻዎር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤቱ የምፈሰስ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብ የ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.13		Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? በታቆሙ/ሴከተሩ የውሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላጅ በሽተኞች የታቆሙ/ሴከተሩ ሰዎች ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at the Site? ውሃውን ቀጥተ በታቆማቸው/ሴከተሩ ታገኙታለቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? ? በአዲሱ የውሃ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከታታይሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N extension / upgrading
5.4		As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? እንደ አማራጥ የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦና ውሃ ለማትዳት ምን የህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረራጥ ውሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለቸው YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - 2 days / week - we get water
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? በወሃ አጥረት ትሰቃይታለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - there is high interruption of water
5.7		Do you have a tank at the Site? በታቆማቸው/ሴከተሩ ርቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - we use our own well
5.8		How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9		do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water? በታቆማቸው/ሴከተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ውሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

1.5H

5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴከተሩ የዉሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ፡፡ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ /ሴከተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ዉሃ ይጠቀማሉ፡፡ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ዉሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል፡፡ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ዉሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላቸዋል/ቀንሰላችዉል፡፡ A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ዉሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ፡፡ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ዉሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ሀብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል፡፡ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ዉሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ፡፡ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU ? ዉሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸዉ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል፡፡ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰማል፡፡ A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴከተሩ የሎ ዜጆች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ፡፡ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴከተራቹ ዉስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ፡፡ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱታል፡፡ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

1.6 H

6.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከአጅ መታጣቢያ አገልግሎት ገር አድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱት መጻዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	n.: 47	- with own money not for the project
6.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ከፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	- our latrine
6.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ውሃ ልማቱ ለመጻዳጃ ቤቶች የፍሳሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
6.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
6.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አካባቢ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
6.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድስ የጋራ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
6.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
6.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጻዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
Any Comments and Suggestions?		<p>- The Shortage of water in the town should be improved. Because there is high contamination of water in the town</p> <p>date and signature <i>[Signature]</i> f/15/2016</p>	

AID 9428 – LIMU GENNET. Interviews
Dec. 2015

Families Questions

Sheet n. 1		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 15/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 09:20		REGION: Oromia			
Town Limu Genet		TOWN: Limu Genet			
Householder		men: _____			
		women: Aelma Mohammed			
		Coordinates: N 08° 04' 29.2"; E 036° 57' 22.6			
		Address: 02 Kesele			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D > 4	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት	Mn.: 7	Wn.: 3	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	- Before there is a problem but now everything is okay.
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖር/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	Before the project
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ዎሽ (ውሃ ጥፋት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ የሰጠው YES/NO PARTIALLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	partially
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በሰሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ጊዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - 24hr services
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕሬሽን ቢድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
3	About the project		
3.1	When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጀላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> C	
3.2	Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሹ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለምም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ	rank: 10
3.5		Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ስክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7		What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነዉ A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8		Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9		How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2 D = 0	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C No any person
3.10		What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: 80
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - from river
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? ለቤተሰባችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D

currently, electricity problem in the town

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወላ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን የህል ጊዜ የወሰዱትህ ነበረ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወላ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን የህል ነዉ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: <input type="text"/>
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን የህል ወላ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወላ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወላ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.15		How often? ምን የህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የበንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወላዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወላ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወላ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወላ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወላ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀመጡታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከፋፍ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>expensive</i>
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይስመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሽወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>outside the home</i>

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከዚህ ቀር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማፍ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	Municipalities <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X - not yet
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Yes
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅህኔት ገደብ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	E not enough <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I didn't use it
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችሁ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የለት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments - No comments and suggestions	
		Date and signature <i>[Signature]</i>

Families Questions

Sheet n. 2		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia	AID 9428
date 15/12/2015 hour 09:40 Town Limu Genet Householder		NATION: ETHIOPIA REGION: Oromia TOWN: Limu Genet men: Reshad Dawud (Halimu thierown!) women: Coordinates: N 08 04 30.0 E 036 57 23.1 Address: 02 kebele	
n.	Sector	Questions	
1	Livelihood		
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት	Mn.: 4 Wn.: 6
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Yes - mail house & car washing
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Before the project
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage አፍሳሽ	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
2	Associations		

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመደዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታች መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕሬሽን ብድር በሰጡት ንግድ መሠረቱን ተቀታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - <i>Grant we heard as grant not loan</i>
3	About the project		
3.1	When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዋት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ኋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C	
3.2	Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ.	rank: 10
3.5		Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ስክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ- YES/NO	<input checked="" type="radio"/> YES <input type="radio"/> NO
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ. A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
3.7		What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ. A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input checked="" type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
3.8		Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input checked="" type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
3.9		How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ. A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C No any person
3.10		What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ.	ETB: 50
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input checked="" type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D from river
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት- YES/NO	<input type="radio"/> YES <input checked="" type="radio"/> NO
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="radio"/> A <input checked="" type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input type="radio"/> D
4.5		Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="radio"/> A <input type="radio"/> B <input type="radio"/> C <input checked="" type="radio"/> D

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወላ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወላ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን ያህል ነጠ ምትከፍላችሁ?	ETB: 0 No payment b/c it is a river water
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወላ ትጠቀማላችሁ? Base: 20 l/p/d A: > 20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወላ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወላ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብዎ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወላወን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኝታላቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወላ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወላ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወላ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸው YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - once per week, there is interruption sometimes
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወላ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታላቸው YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ? ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከፋይ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወሰድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - Expensive
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስጋ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመልል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N Yes
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N outside the home in the compound Yes

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከዚህ ቀን ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? - <i>human excreta</i> የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማጥፍ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - <i>Not yet</i>
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - <i>I haven't use it</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic <i>Bus station</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>Some people</i>
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments ~ <i>No comments and suggestions</i>	
		Date and signature <i>[Signature]</i>

Families Questions

Sheet n. 3		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 15/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 10:20		REGION: Oromia			
Town Limu gent		TOWN: Limu gent			
Householder		men:			
		women: Birhane Tarressa			
		Coordinates: N 08°04' 51,6; E 036 57 20,6 (E 87654321)			
		Address: 02 Kessele			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C:4; D>4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 2 Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N Before the project	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖር/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉት ብሎ ይስባል YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሌ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት - እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዋል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማዉ የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዉት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; <i>ሙሉ በሙሉ</i> B: Partially; <i>በግማሽ</i> C: insufficiently; <i>በቂ አይደለም</i> D: very insufficiently <i>በጣም በቂ አይደለም</i>	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> <i>only water</i>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው</i>	rank: 10
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወሃ ለከተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው</i> A. Water Supply; <i>አቅርቦት</i> B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> <i>water Before the project</i>
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነው</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖረ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለው ስንት ነው</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2 D: 0	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>No any person</i>
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነው</i>	ETB: 45 <input type="text"/> <i>after project</i>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈላጊውን ወሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> <i>from river</i>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት</i> YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	A <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጠ ምትከፍላችሁ	ETB: 0 river water is free of charge
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	A <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	A <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቀባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ገጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠራ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይስመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N latrine outside home in the compound

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማድረግ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>municiapal</i> <i>not yet</i>
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>-I haven't use it</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችሁ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው <i>E: Don't know</i> A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ <i>Bus station</i> A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>some people</i>
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments <i>- No comments and suggestions</i>	
		Date and signature <i>Binhano</i>

Families Questions

Sheet n. 4		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 18/11/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 10:46		REGION: Oromia			
Town Limu send		TOWN: Limu send			
Householder		men:			
		women: - Hanna Shitaye			
		Coordinates: N 08° 04' 55.2"; E 036° 57' 20.1 (E. 146321)			
		Address: 02 kebele			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Men: 1 Wn.: 1	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N Housewife	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ዎሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባል YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳተና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሙት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጠት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዋል? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሹ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለምም	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> <i>only water</i>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው	rank: 10
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወሃ ስክተር ላይ ማወለን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Before the project</i>
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነው A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖሏል ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ውስጥ ስራ የሰጧል ስንት ነው A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነው	ETB: 45
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልጋሁን ወሃ ከየት ስተገኘ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <i>from river</i>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት? YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተሰብ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fech water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችህ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጪ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 0 <i>River water is free & charge.</i>
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስሰቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ገጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንዴት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃወን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማትዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንደት ነው A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንዴት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቹ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይስመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሽወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N outside home

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከውሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - on process
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማጥ የምያስመጥጡ How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - manual Not yet
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N Yes
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅህነት ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I haven't use it
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic E: Elsewhere	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ልወች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments <i>No comments and suggestions</i>		
Date and signature <i>Hannaa Shitaye</i>		

Families Questions

Sheet n. 5		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 15/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 01:10		REGION: Oromia			
Town Limu Genet		TOWN: Limu Genet			
Householder		men:			
		women: - Tamir Ahmed			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: 02 kebele			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Men: 2 Wn.: 1	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D House wife Yes	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማዉ የዉሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍሳሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N partially	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታችሁ መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥምት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሌ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ንግድ መሠረቱን ተቆታላችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ለሰ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> Partially
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ	n: 9
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ሰክተር ላይ ማወለን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	X N
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	X B C D - Before project water - currently electricity
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	A B C No any person
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: 50
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልገሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D from river
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A B C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B: < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D: > 2 hs	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጠ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 0 free
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C: < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሊትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ገደብ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሸተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ለራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን ያህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስላል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስላል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንደት ነዉ? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱዩሲ ማድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N outside home

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከውሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቶታል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማሻ የምያስመጥጠው <i>municipalities</i> How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>Not yet</i>
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I don't know</i>
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic E: <i>Bus station</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመናሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
	Any Comments and Suggestions?	
	Comments - <i>No comments and suggestions</i>	
	Date and signature - <i>Tamirre Ahmad</i>	

Families Questions

Sheet n. 6		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 15/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 11:30		REGION: Oromia			
Town Limuget		TOWN: Limuget			
Householder		men:			
		women: - Munira Teman			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: 01 Kebele			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 2 Wn.: 4	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N House wife [Yes]	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማዉ የዉሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N Before the project	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ክፍላሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N Some times	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ይስባሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N partially	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሙት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ	rank: 8
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ስክተር ላይ ማወለን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ A. Water Supply; B. Sanitation; C. Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነዉ A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: 20
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fechth water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

only water

Before project water - currently, electricity

25 liter / 1.5 Bkm from private / of old connector

8 30
12

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱትህ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምለጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍለሁት	ETB: 300
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረስ ትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሸተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቱ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የሀዘብም ሆነ የግል ቦጥ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረራጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀመጡት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከጁሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N outside home

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱንል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጠ <i>municipality</i> How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>Not yet</i>
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I didn't use it</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻቸዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ <i>bus station</i> A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰወች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>Some people</i>
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments — <i>There is a sanitation problem in the town</i> <i>- There is a problem on food and drinking establishments in the town</i>		
		Date and signature <i>[Signature]</i> <i>minima</i>

Families Questions

Sheet n. 7		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 15/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 11:50		REGION: Oromia			
Town - Limu Genet		TOWN: Limu Genet			
Householder		men:			
		women: Kalisa Mohammed			
		Coordinates: N 98°05'54.3; E 036°57'08.0		(1716u28l) Q = 0.4%	
		Address: 01 kebele			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Men: 1 Wn.: 3	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO - contract YES	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማዉ የዉሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍሳሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዎሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሙት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ናችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችኋል A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የወሃ፣ ጽዳትና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>for only water</i>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛው ነው	rank: <input type="text" value="10"/>
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በወሃ ስክተር ላይ ማወለን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Before project - water after project - electricity</i>
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጪ ምንድነው A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖሏል ብለህ ተሰባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ውስጥ ስራ የሰጧል ስንት ነው A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የወሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነው	ETB: <input type="text" value="45"/>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፊት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልጋሁን ወሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by D: Man	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>never</i>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተሰብህ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን ያህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5	Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? ለቤተሰብችሁ ወሃወን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B: < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D: > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጪ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 0 free
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C: < 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሊትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ገደ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንዴት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከቆሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንዴት ነው A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንዴት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባቹ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቶኋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማጥ የምያስመጥጡ - <i>Municipality</i> How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል -	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <i>Not yet</i>
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበት ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>I didn't use it</i>
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በት ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic <i>E.Bw station</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በት መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <i>Some people</i>
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - <i>No comments and suggestions</i>		
		Date and signature <i>Kaalisa</i>

Families Questions


Sheet n. 8		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 15/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 12:00		REGION: Oromia			
Town Limuget		TOWN: Limuget			
Householder		men:			
		women: Hawa Hassen			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: 01 Kebele			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው A: 2; B: 3; C:4; D>4		A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Men: 1 Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነውት YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> Before project	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍሳሽ		A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖር/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> some times	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታልችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለመያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታችሁ መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሙት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficent; በቂ D: Insufficent በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችሁልህ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ነኝት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣብሊያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገዝብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ሀብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፊተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሹ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ.	rank: 9
3.5		Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ሰክተር ላይ ማወለን ትስመሙታላችሁ- YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ. A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.7		What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነዉ. A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.8		Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኙት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተሰባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.9		How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ. A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.10		What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ.	ETB: 60
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D from river
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት- YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ. የምተገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		Where did you collect/fech water for your family? ለቤተሰባችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱትህ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችኋል? YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጠ ያገኛላህ?	ETB: 0 free
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ? Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢዎቼ ወይም ቀድታቸው ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ገደብ/ጤናማ ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቱ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተኞች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የሰንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው? A: before 2014; B: after 2014	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃወን ቀጥቶ በቤቱ ታገኘታለሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ወስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዋል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል? A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቼት/ትስቃይታለቼ? YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስላል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስላል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባች ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሽወር ቤት አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N outside home

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቦቱ ከውሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቶታል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማፍ የምያስመጥጠው How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - Not yet
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅህነት ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻቸው በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N Some people
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - No comments and suggestions		
		Date and signature - 

Families Questions

Sheet n. 9		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 15/12/2015 hour - 12:30 Town - Limuget Householder men: kadu Idossa women: Coordinates: Address: 01 Kelside		NATION: ETHIOPIA REGION: Oromia TOWN: - Limuget men: kadu Idossa women: Coordinates: Address:			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C:4; D>4	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት	Mn.: 2	Wn.: 1	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማዉ የዉሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	- Before project
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ከፍላሽ	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	Sometimes
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማዉ በትክክል የተሞሉ ሾሽ (ውሃ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አላት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳተና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታቸው መተው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? አከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታዩት? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችዋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታለችሁን? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ለሰ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችዋት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ጋላ C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? <i>ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል</i> A: Totally; መ-ሉ በመ-ሉ B: Partially; በግማሹ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	<i>only water</i> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? <i>ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ</i>	Rank: <input type="text" value="8"/>
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? <i>የህብረተሰቡን ገንዘብ በዉሃ ለከተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? <i>በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቅረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ</i> A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>Before project - water - currently, electricity</i>
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነዉ</i> A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? <i>ቤተሰብህ የምገኘት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ</i> A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.9	How many people work in your family? <i>ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የለዉ ስንት ነዉ</i> A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <i>No any person (farmer)</i>
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? <i>የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ</i>	ETB: <input type="text" value="90"/>
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? <i>ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልግሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ</i> A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> <i>from river</i>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? <i>በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ጣምባ አላችሁት</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? <i>ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ጣምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኙት</i> A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.5	Where did you collect/fetch water for your family? <i>ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት</i> A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water ? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D> 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነዉ ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 0 free
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A:>20; B: = 20; C< 20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? በቤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረገ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረራጥ ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንደት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደለባችሁ ለይትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይስመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሽወር ቤቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱኛል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማፍ የምያስመጥጠው - <i>municipality</i> How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - <i>if one latrine filled, we use to construct new latrine in the compound</i>
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ዉስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻችዉ በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ዉስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸዉ A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic <i>for extension</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
	Comments - <i>No comments and suggestions</i>	
		Date and signature <i>Gooduwo</i>

Families Questions

Sheet n. 10		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
date 15/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA			
hour 01:15		REGION: Oromia			
Town - Limu Genet		TOWN: Limu Genet			
Householder		men: Abdur Redin Abazaw			
		women:			
		Coordinates:			
		Address: 01			
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		Number of family members: የቤተሰብ አባላት ብዛት ስንት ነው? A: 2; B: 3; C: 4; D: >4		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	
1.2		How many men and women in your family? የቤተሰቡ ብዛት ስንት ነው ወንድ እና ሴት		Mn.: 6 Wn.: 2	
1.3		Do you have a stable work? ቋሚ ስራ አለት? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO farmer	
1.4		Are you the owner of this house? የቤተሰቡ ተጠሪ ነው? YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.5		Did you have a water problem in the town? ከተማው የውሃ ችግር ነበራት YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO - Before project	
1.6		Which are the main water problems in the town? ከከተማ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: water quality; ጥራት B: Shortage; እጥረት C: Hygienic; ንፅህና D: Drainage ክፍሳሽ		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
1.7		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖር/አለበመጠቀም የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
1.8		Do you think the town is properly equipped with Wash facilities? በከተማው በትክክል የተሞሉ ምሽ (ውሃ ጥጥት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉት ብሎ ያስባሉ YES/NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO partially	
2	Associations				

2.1	/governance	Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ዕዳተና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታልችሁን YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your house during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክት ግዜ ወደ ቤታችሁ መተው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት ችግሮቻችሁን ሁሉ ይፈታሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the town? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የሚታየው? A: Very Good; በጣም ጥሩ B: Good; ጥሩ C: Sufficient; በቂ D: Insufficient በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.7		Do you have a sort of water consumer association in your town? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር ነገር ይኖራችኋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.8		Are you member of this Association? እርሶ የዚህ ማህበር አባል ኖት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.9		Do you think a town water user associations could be useful? በከተማው የውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበር መኖር አስፈላጊ መሆኑን ያምናሉን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.10		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሠረቱን ተቁታላችሁን YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስለ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት መቼ ነበረ የሰማችሁት? A: Before 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም በፊት B: After 2010; ከ 2002 ዓ.ም ፊት C: Not informed yet እስከ ዘራ አልሰማንም	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል A: Highly; ሀ/ከፈተኛ B: Medium; ለ/ መሀከለኛ C: Sufficiently; ሐ/ በቂ D: Insufficiently መ/ በቂ አይደለም	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

3.3	Did the project solve the WASH problem in the Town? ፕሮጀክቱ የከተማውን ዋሽ (የዉሃ፣ ጽዳት ና ንጽና) ችግሮች ቀርፋህል A: Totally; ሙሉ በሙሉ B: Partially; በግማሽ C: insufficiently; በቂ አይደለም D: very insufficiently በጣም በቂ አይደለም	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.4	In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሌት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛዉ ነዉ	rank: 10
3.5	Do you agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረተሰቡን ንገንዛብ በዉሃ ሰክተር ላይ ማወሉን ትስመሙታላችሁ YES/NO	Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/>
3.6	What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሐሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸዉ A. Water Supply; አቅርቦት B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecommunication	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.7	What are the main sources of income in your family? የቤተሰቡ ዋና ገብ ምንጩ ምንድነዉ A: Employment; B: Agriculture; C: Market; D: Occasionally	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.8	Do you think your family incomes are enough? ቤተሰብህ የምያገኘት ገብ በቅ ኖዉ ብለህ ተስባለህ A: Pretty enough; B: Enough; C: Not Enough; D: Poor	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
3.9	How many people work in your family? ከቤተሰብ ዉስጥ ስራ የሰዉ ስንት ነዉ A: 1; B: 2; C: >2	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.10	What's the water expenditures monthly in your family? የቤተሰቡ የዉሃ ወራዊ ወጭ ስንት ነዉ	ETB: 30
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation	
4.1	Before the project, how did you fetch water for the family needs? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለቤተሰቡ አስፈልገሁን ዉሃ ከየት ስተገኘ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: by family Woman; by f. Man	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.2	Did you have a free water source close to your house? በቤታችሁ አጠገብ የግል ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አላችሁት YES/NO	Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.3	How much far was the closest source of water? ለቤተችሁ ቅረብ የሆነ ዉሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነዉ የምተገኘት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>
4.5	Where did you collect/fecth water for your family? ለቤተሰቦችሁ ዉሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: Well; D: River	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

only water

- Before project - water
- currently, road, & electricity

- farmers - three
- others students

29x5 = 145/8 1

4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለማግኘት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወሰዱባችሁ ነበረ A: < 30'; B: < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D: > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the homes? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለቤቶች የወሃ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለችዉት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን ያህል ነጠ ምትከፍለች	ETB: 0 free
4.10		How much water did your family use daily? በቀን ምን ያህል ወሃ ትጠቀማላችሁ Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C: < 20	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - 5 jark x 25 for eight person
4.11		did you feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸዉ ወይም ቀድታቸዉ ሲትተቀሙት የነበረ ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ነዉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.12		did you use a filter device in your house? ጤቶ የወሃ መጣረ ስትተቀሙ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did your family suffer of water diseases? በወሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች ቤተሰብህ ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? ምን ያህል A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? የቦንባ አገልግሎት ሰራዉን የጀመረ መቼ ነዉ A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at your house? ወሃዉን ቀጥተ በቤቶ ታገኙታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? አዲስ የተዘረጉ የወሃ መስመር ዉስጥ በትክክል ተከተችዉሃል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ወሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዉል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C: > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረር ወሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታላቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? የወሃ ኢጥረት በደንብ አለቸት/ትስቃይታለቸዉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

5.7	Do you have a tank in your house? በቤታችሁ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንዴት ነው? A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	Do you still use a filter device in your house? በቤታችሁ የውሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.10	How much water your family uses daily? ቤተሰብህ በቀን ምን የህል ውሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.11	Do you think you have to save water now or use it more carefully? ውሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባችዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12	How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? አሁን በአንጻሩ በቀን ውሃ ለማትዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.13	How much do you spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ውሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስድባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
5.14	Do you think is an affordable TWU tariff for your family? በከተማ ውሃ ልማት የወጣ ተርፍ ለቤተሰብህ ምቹ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.15	How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ውሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንዴት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.16	Did you receive some instruction on how to use or to safe water? ውሃ እንዴት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱሴሪ መድረግ እንደለባቸው ለይትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳችሁል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17	How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰመል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18	Is your family more healthy now? አሁን ቤተሰቦች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation	
6.1	Do you have a latrine/bathroom in your house? በቤት ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሽወር ቤት አለችሁት? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N outside home

6.2	Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቡቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቷል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.3	Who remove the sludge from your latrine? የሽንት ቤቱን ፍሳሽ ማኖ የምያስመጥጥ - we construct new latrine How many time yearly? በዓመት ስንት ጊዜ ይመጣጣል	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.4	Have you seen the new communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.5	Where the communal latrines are located? በከተማ ውስጥ አድስ የተሠሩ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ይገኛል A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.6	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean? አድስ የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ናቸው A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.7	Did the new latrines located in the school of your sons? አድስ የተሠሩ መጸደጃ ቤቶች ልጆቻቸው በምማሩበት ትምህርት ቤት ውስጥ ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Do you think the communal latrines are enough? የሉት የጋራ መጸደጃ ቤቶቹ በቅ ናቸው A: Very Enough; B: Enough; C: Still Insufficient; D: Very Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸደጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸደጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዎች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions?		
Comments - No comments and suggestions - the project should continue always		
		Date and signature <i>Signature</i>

Schools, hospitals and public offices

Sheet n. 4		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
Date 15/12/2015 Hour 02:00 Town - Limu Genet SITE - Limu Genet 01 Elementary School (Director)		NATION: ETHIOPIA REGION: Oromia TOWN: ~ Limu Genet men: Mamo Dessalegn women: Coordinates: Address: 01 Kabele		SITE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">B</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">D</div> </div> A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market	
n.	Sector	Questions			
1	Livelihood				
1.1		How many people in the building?: እገህ የምኖሩት ስንት ሰዎች ናቸው	n: 2134 2134		
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	Mn: 1060 Wn: 1074		
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ ችግር አለ	Yes, Before the project		
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">B</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">D</div> </div>		
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Y</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</div> </div>		
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YES/NO	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Y</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">X</div> </div>		

- Before and after visiting latrine, they can't wash hands due to shortage of water

Mamo Dessalegn

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ሰዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማው ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚክታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማች/ብሮዋች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍት ይጣሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N - Yes, But they don't come immediately
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት? A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - I heard as a grant from foreign gov't. But I don't know
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ስላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችሁት መቼ ነበረ? A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮች ቀርፏል? A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - totally water problem is solved. But there is a sanitation problem

Handwritten signature
mano D

2134/240, = 2134/334 20 → 3
= 6 liters

60x40 2400 liter/m³

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ክልት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው.	n: 9	- Seke bar village community has high demand for new connection
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወላ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ሀዝቡ ይስመማሉ. YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	but the TWU refuse by saying it is out of our plan.
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው. A: Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	- Before project - water - currently, sanitation problem
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation			
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከየት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C	- river and the students
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወላ ምንጭ/በምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	bring the water from their homes
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወላ ምንጭ/በምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D	- rivers & spring
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወላ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወላ አገልግሎት የምሰጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን የህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 0	
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወላ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

4.12	Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? ሻዎር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤቱ የምፈሰስ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብዎ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.13	Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? በታቆሙ/ሴከተሩ የውሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥታለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14	Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? በውሃ ወላጅ በሽተኞች የታቆሙ/ሴከተሩ ሰዎች ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15	How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection	
5.1	When the running water service started? የበንባ አገልግሎት ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2	Do you receive water directly at the Site? ውሃውን ቀጥተ በታቆማቸው/ሴከተሩ ታገኙታለቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? ? በአዲሱ የውሃ መስመር ወሰን በትክክል ተከታትሏል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4	As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? እንደ አማራጥ የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦና ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? የማይቆረረጥ ውሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? በውሃ አጥረት ትስቃይታለችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.7	Do you have a tank at the Site? በታቆማቸው/ሴከተሩ ርቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water ? በታቆማቸው/ሴከተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ውሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

-There is no any water source used for drinking in school
-rarely

[Handwritten signature]

5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ወሃውን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እንደሚገባዎታል ይመስለዎታል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ወሃ ለማግኘት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላችሁ/ቀንሰላችሁ? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ወሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ወሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለዎታል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ወሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንደት ነው? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU? ወሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደሚገባ ለይ ትምህርት/መምሪያ ወስዳችኋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰማል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ውስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N dry latrine
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከወሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቶታል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

1 seat = 20 boys

After noon - 12:30^{Am} 4:35 pm

~~#~~ name Dessalern

Schools, hospitals and public offices

Sheet n. <u>2</u>	WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428
Date <u>15/12/2018</u> NATION: ETHIOPIA Hour <u>3:10</u> REGION: <u>ORomia</u> Town <u>Limu Genet</u> TOWN: <u>Limu Genet</u> SITE <u>Limu Genet High School</u> men: <u>Lamessa Dugasse (Director)</u> women:		SITE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D </div> A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market	
Coordinates:			
Address: <u>01 Kebeles</u>			

n.	Sector	Questions	
1	Livelihood		
1.1		How many people in the building?: እገህ የምኖሩት ሰዓት ሰዓ. ናቸዉ.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">n: 2062</div> 9-10 - Male - 1189 female - 1173
1.2		How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዓ. ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Mn.: 1189</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Wn.: 1173</div> </div>
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ ችግር አለ	- Yes, before the project.
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነዉ. A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">D</div> </div> - before & after
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water ? ንጹ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</div> </div>
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YE/NO	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</div> </div> partially

Lamessa Dugasse
Guddataa
አማካኝ ዘመን 7-9 ት.

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የምጎበኙ ሰዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	- A B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - only for bar and teachers - the school don't have enough income to do so
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	- plan for expansion for student <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማች/በሮዋች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥሞት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁሉ ቶሎ መፍት ይጣሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት? A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C D
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕሬሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - on public meeting
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የለማችሁት መቼ ነበረ? A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B C D
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የወሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮቻች ቀርፏል? A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C D

Lanmeessaa 20/05/2010
Guddataa

40 teachers ⇒ 40/60

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	n: 10
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወላ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ህዝቡ ይስመማሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - Before project - water shortage - current road, Electricity
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከዩት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C - from hospitals
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወላ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወላ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወላወን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - from hospital
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወላ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30' ; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወላ አገልግሎት የምትሰጥ/ምትቀርብ አለችሁት YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወላ ምን የህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: 30
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወላ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D 40 teachers / 60 liters
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወላ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

Lammeessaa Dhiigaasaa Guddataa
ሰላማዊ ጥያቄ

4.12		Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? ሻምር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤቱ የምፈሰስ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብ የ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.13		Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? በታቆሙ/ሴከተሩ የውሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.14		Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? በሽተኞች የታቆሙ/ሴከተሩ ሰዎች ስለቃይ ነበረ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
4.15		How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1		When the running water service started? ሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.2		Do you receive water directly at the Site? በታቆማቸው/ሴከተሩ ታገኙታለቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.3		Are you properly connected to the new network? በአዲሱ የውሃ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከታችዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.4		As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? እንደ አማራጭ የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦና ውሃ ለማትደት ምን ያህል የርቅባቸዋል A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C> 1 km	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.5		Do you receive water continuously during the day? ውሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለቸው YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.6		Do you suffer of water shortage? በውሃ አጥረት ትሰቃይታለችዋል YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.7		Do you have a tank at the Site? በታቆማቸው/ሴከተሩ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.8		How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? አሁን የምትተቀሙት ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናማነቱ እንደት ነው A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water ? በታቆማቸው/ሴከተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ውሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	


- If there is electricity, there will be water

Lammeessaa Dhugaasaa Guddataa
 ለማሳ 8.29 7.2.1

5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀመጥላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ዉሃ ይጠቀማሉ? A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ዉሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቃቄ መጠቀም እደላባቸዉ ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ዉሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላቸዋል/ቀንሰላችዉል? A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ዉሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ? A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ዉሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ዉሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሳብ አንደት ነዉ? A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU? ዉሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንዱስትሪ መድረግ እንደላባቸዉ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰማል? A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ ዉስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር ቤቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱታል? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N

only latrine
- 65 teachers / 4 seats
- girls / 10 seats
- boys / 10 seats

Lammeessaa Dhugaasaa Guddataa
ሰሜን ደ.ጋሳ ጉደታ

6.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆሙ/ሰከተሩ ከእኛ መታጣብያ አገልግሎት ገር አድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱት መጸዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	0
6.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ክፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ውሃ ልማቱ ለመጸዳጃ ቤቶች የፍሳሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N → Not yet removed
6.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጸዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አካባቢ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic → Hall	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድስ የጋራ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I didn't use
6.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦታ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች በለመኖሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
Any Comments and Suggestions? - The TWU technicians should give a warness on the problem utilization of new connected lines. B/c some people might cut line of connection during different constructions <div style="text-align: right;"> Lammeessaa Dhegachaa Guddataa ለማለብ ይገባል Date and signature  Dura Bidaa COO Director </div>		

Schools, hospitals and public offices

60 130
60
250

280
134
116

Sheet n. 3		WASH Project in 5 small towns in Ethiopia		AID 9428	
Date 15/12/2015		NATION: ETHIOPIA		SITE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="display: flex; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">B</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">D</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Hospital</div> </div> <p>A: School; B: Clinic; C: Public Office; D: Market</p> <p style="margin-left: 150px;"><i>Hofe</i></p>	
Hour 03:40		REGION: Oromia			
Town Limu genet		TOWN: Limu genet			
SITE Limu genet Hospital		men: Awel Adaba (CEO)			
women:					
Coordinates:					
Address:		01 kebele			

n.	Sector	Questions	
1	Livelihood		
1.1		How many people in the building?: እዚህ የምኖሩት ስንት ሰዎች ናቸው?	n: 250
1.2	2	How many men and women are there in the sector/institution? የተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ብዛት ወንድ ሴት	Mn.: 134 Wn.: 116
1.3		Do have a water problem in this sector/institutions? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የውሃ ችግር አለ	- Yes - Sanitation problems (mainly) - Boreholes → drilled by private donors
1.4		Which is the main water problem in the town? በተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ውሃ ችግሮች ዋና የትኛው ነው? A: w. quality; B: Shortage; C: Hygienic; D: Drainage	<div style="display: flex; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">B</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">D</div> </div> - Before the project
1.5		Are the more common diseases related with unsafe water? ንጹሕ ውሃ አለበመኖሩ/አለበመጠቀሙ የተነሳ የሚመጡ የሚታወቁ በሽታዎች አሉ YES/NO	<div style="display: flex; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Y</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</div> </div> - high case of intestinal worm before the project
		Do you think the Site is properly equipped with Wash facilities? ተቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በትክክል የተሞሉ ዋሽ (ውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ጉልህና) ቁሳቁሶች አሉ YES/NO	<div style="display: flex; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Y</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</div> </div> <p style="margin-left: 100px;"><i>partially</i></p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">- Hygienic & sanitation problem</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">- lack of water & treatment</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">currently</p>

ll

1.6		Do the people who frequent visit the Site have appreciated the new Wash facilities? ወል ግዜ ተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የምንበኙ ሰዎች አድሱን የውሃ ዋሽ(ወሃ፣ጥዳት ና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች የደንቁታል A: highly; B: Fairly; C: Sufficiently; D: Disagree	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - Before - disagree on media - currently - highly
2	Governance		
2.1		Do you know TWU manages the wash facilities in the town? የከተማውን ዋሽ (ውሃ ፅዳትና ንፅህና) ቁሳቁሶች ከተማ ውሃ ልማት እንደ ሚከታተል ተውቁታለችሁ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.2		Do TWU technicians visit your sector/institution during the project phases? የከተማው ውሃ ልማት በለሙያዎች በፕሮጀክቱ ግዜ ወደ ታቆማች/ብሮዋች መተው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.3		Did you ever have contacts with the TWU? ከከተማው ውሃ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት አድርገው ያውቃሉ? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.4		If you have problem with water do you call the TWU? የውሃ ችግር ቢያቃጥምብዎት ለከተማው ውሃ ልማት ትደውላላችው? YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.5		Do they solve your problems usually? ለችግሮቻቸው ሁለ ቶሎ መፍትሄ ሲጣሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
2.6		How do you evaluate the water services in the Site? የከተማውን ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዴት ነው የምታዩት? A: Very Good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D: Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
2.70		Did you know this project was financing by Italian Cooperation? የዚህ ፕሮጀክት ወጪው የጣቢያን ኮርፕረሽን ብድር በሰጡት ገንዘብ መሰረቱን ታቁታላችሁ? YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N I heard as grant but not loan
3	About the project		
3.1		When did you be informed about the WASH project? ሰላ ዋሽ ፕሮጀክት የሰማችሁት መቼ ነበረ? A: Before 2010; B: After 2010; C: Not informed yet	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
3.2		Did the population agree with the project? ህብረተሰቡ ፕሮጀክቱን ተቀብሎታል? A: Highly; B: Medium; C: Sufficiently; D: Insufficiently	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D I don't know
3.3		Did the project solve the WASH problem at the Site? ፕሮጀክቱ የተቆሙን/ሴክተሩን የውሃ፣ ጥዳት ና ንጽና ችግሮች ቀርፏል? A: Totally; B: Partially; C: insufficiently; D: very bad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D - sanitation problem

50,000/3 16,000 liter/250

3.4		In a rank list from 1 to 10 - which mark could you give to the project? ከ1-10 ከሉት ቁጥር ለፕሮጀክቱ የምትሰጡት ነጥብ የትኛ ነው	8
3.5		Do you think people agree to spending public money on water sector? የህብረሰቡ ገንዘብ በወሃ ሴክተር ላይ እንድዋል ህዝቡ ይስመማሉ- YES/NO	X N
3.6		What's in your opinion the town's priorities to be solved? በእርሶ ሀሰብ በቅድሚያ ማቀረፍ የለበት ዋና የከተማ ችግሮች ምን ምን ናቸው A. Water Supply; B: Sanitation; C: Electricity; D: Telecom	A B C D - Before - water - currently, - Electricity
4	Water Supply availability and security before the project implementation		
4.1		Before the project, how did you fetch water at the sites? ከፕሮጀክቱ በፍት ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃዉን ከዩት ስተገኙ ነበረ A: Private Service; B: Public Ser.; C: site workers	A B X - Bore holes - drilled by the connection Germany private Person => 2010
4.2		Did you have a free water source close to the site? በታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ አጠገብ የግል ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ አለችሁት YES/NO	X N
4.3		How much far was the closest source of water? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ቅረብ የሆነ ወሃ ምንጭ/ቦምባ ምን የህል ረቀት ላይ ነው የምትገኙት A < 0,5 km; B < 1km; C > 1km; D: No have it	X B C D
4.5		From Where did you collect/fetch water at the Site? ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ ወሃዉን ከየት ነበረ የምትቀዱት A: in house; B: Kiosk; C: own Well; D: other sources	X B C D
4.6		How much time did you spend daily to supply water? ወሃ ለግኝት/ማቅዳት በቀን ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: < 30'; B < 1 h; C: < 2 hs; D > 2 hs	X B C D
4.8		Do you have a private/communal service to deliver water to the Site? የግልም ሆነ የጋራ ለታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ የወሃ አገልግሎት የምስጥ/ምየቀርብ አለቼት YES/NO	X N
4.9		how much did you paid for water monthly? በየ ወሩ ለወሃ ምን የህል ነው ምትከፍሉት	ETB: -1000
4.10		How much water did the Site consumes daily? ታቆሙ/ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ወሃ ይጠቀማል Base: 20 l/p/d A: >20; B: = 20; C < 20	X B C D - 16,000 liters / 250 people
4.11		did the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water you buy or collect? ገዢታቸው ወይም ቀድታቸው የምትተቀሙት ወሃ ንጹ/ጤናማ ይመስላል A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	A B X D 64 l/abg.

Handwritten signature

4.12	Were the bathroom/latrines providing with running water and basins to wash the hands and for hygienic scope? <i>ሻዎር ወይም መጸደጃ ቤቱ የምፈሰስ ውሃ ና እጅ መታጠብ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	- Handwashing facilities
4.13	Did you use a filter device at the Site for drinking water? <i>በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የውሃ መጣረ ትተቀመጥታለችሁ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	
4.14	Did the people at the Site suffer of water diseases? <i>በውሃ ወላድ በሽተዎች የታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ሰዎች ስሰቃይ ነበረ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	- Before the project
4.15	How often? A: No suffer; B: monthly; C: weekly; D: daily	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	- After project
5	Water availability and security after the project implementation with domestic connection		
5.1	When the running water service started? <i>የሰራውን የጀመረ መቼ ነው</i> A: before 2014; B: after 2014	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.2	Do you receive water directly at the Site? <i>ውሃውን ቀጥተ በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ታገኙታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.3	Are you properly connected to the new network? <i>በአዲሱ የውሃ መስመር ውስጥ በትክክል ተከታቸዉሃል</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.4	As alternative, How much far is the public/private fountain/kiosk to collect water? <i>እንደ አማራጭ የህዝብም ሆነ የግል ቦኖ ውሃ ለማቅዳት ምን ያህል ይርቅባቸዋል</i> A: < 0,5 km; B: < 1 km; C > 1 km	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.5	Do you receive water continuously during the day? <i>የማይቆረረጥ ውሃ በየ ቀኑ ተገኝታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	- But sometimes
5.6	Do you suffer of water shortage? <i>በውሃ እጥረት ትስቃይታለችዉ</i> YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	due to lack of electricity
5.7	Do you have a tank at the Site? <i>በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ ሮቶ ወይም ተንክ አለችዉት</i> YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	
5.8	How is clean and safe the water you receive/collect now? <i>አሁን የምትተቀመጥ ውሃ ንጽናና ጤናመነቱ እንደት ነዉ</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
5.9	do the people at Site feel safe utilizing the water? <i>በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የሉት ሰዎች ንጹ ውሃ እንደ ምጣቀሙ የሚናሉ</i> A: Very safe; B: Safe; C: Unsafe; D: very dangerous	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

for all latrines

Before the project - intestinal parasite is one of the top diseases

After project - Intestinal parasite is not one of top ten diseases of mortality and morbidity.

But sometimes interruption due to lack of electricity

5.10		do you still use a filter device in your site? በታቆማቹ/ሴክተሩ የዉሃ ማጠረ አሁንም ትተቀሙታላችሁ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
5.12		How much water are now consuming daily? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ በቀን ምን የህል ዉሃ ይጠቀማሉ A: More than before; B: like before; C: less than before	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.13		Do you think you should save water now or use it more carefully? አሁን ዉሃዉን ማቆጠብ ወይም በጥንቀቄ መጠቀም እደለባቸዉ ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.14		How much time do you save now in collecting water daily? በአንጻሩ አሁን በቀን ዉሃ ለማቅዳት ምን የህል ሰዓት ይቆጥብላቸዉል/ቀንሰላችዉል A: > 2 hs; B: 2 hs; C: 1 hs; D: < 1 hs	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D
5.15		How much does the Site spend for water in comparison with the past? ከዱሮ ጋር ስነጻጸር አሁን ዉሃ ለማግኘት ምን ያህል ጊዜ የወስትባችሁ A: Less ; B: equal; C: More	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
5.16		Do you think TWU tariff are affordable by the people? በከተማ ዉሃ ልማት የወጣ ታርፍ ህብረተሰቡ የምችል ይመስለል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.17		How is the TWU billing and services? የከተማ ዉሃ ልማት አገልግሎትና ክፍያ/ሒሰብ አንጸት ነዉ A Very good; B: Good; C: Sufficient; D Insufficient	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.18		Did you receive instruction on how to properly use or to safe water by the project/TWU ? ዉሃ እንደት መጠቀም ወይም ኢንጻይሰጋ መድረግ እንደለባቸ ለይ ትምህርት /መምሪያ ወስዳቸዋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
5.19		How do you feel after the project? ከፕሮጀክቱ በኋላ ምን ይሰማል A Very happy; B happy; C no differences; D: sad	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
5.20		Is the life hood in the Site more healthy an comfortable now? አሁን በታቆማቹ /ሴክተሩ የሎ ዜጎች በበለጠ ጤናማ ናቸዉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6	Sanitation		
6.1		Do you have a latrine/bathroom at your Site? በታቆማቹ /ሴክተራቹ ዉስጥ ሽንት ቤት ወይም ሻወር ቤት አለችሁ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.2		Is the latrine/bathroom connected with the water supply pipe? ሽንት ቤቱ ወይም ሻወር በቱ ከዉሃ ቱቦ ጋር ተገናኝቱኋል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N

6.3	How many latrines were constructed/rehabilitated at the Site with hand washing facilities? በታቆመ/ሰከተሩ ከአጅ መታጣቢያ አገልግሎት ገር አድስ የተሠሩት ወይም የታደሱት መጸዳጃ ቤቶች ስንት ናቸው	0
6.4	Are the new latrine divided for man and women? አድስ የተሠሩት ለየብቻ ለወንዶች ና ሴቶች ክፍል አለ YES/NOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N -
6.6	Is there a TWU service to remove the sludge from the latrines? ከተማ ውሃ ልማቱ ለመጸዳጃ ቤቶች የፍሳሽ መስመጠጥ አገልግሎት ይሰጣሉ YES/NO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N - Not yet removed
6.7	Have you seen other communal latrines in the town? በከተማ ውስጥ የተሠሩ ሌላ የጋራ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች አይተዉል YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
6.8	Where the communal latrines are located? የጋራ መጸዳጃ ቤቶችዉ የት አከባብ ነዉ የተሠሩት A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.9	Do you think the new latrines are enough clean and safe? አድስ የጋራ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች በበቅ ሁኔታ ንጹ ና ጤናማ ናቸዉ A: Very clean; B: clean; C: To be improved; D: Very dirty	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.10	Where do you think additional latrines should be located? ተጨማሪ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች የት ቦተ መሠራት ነበረበት ትላለ A: School; B: Market; C: Public office; D: Health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
6.11	Are there people still use open defecation due to lack of latrine? በቅ መጸዳጃ ቤቶች በለመናሩ መዳ ላይ የምጸደዱ ሰዉች ይኖራሉ YES/NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
<p>Any Comments and Suggestions?</p> <p>Water and electricity are highly correlated. There is a great problem of electricity in the town. This leads the hospital to shortage of water. Here should be additional communal latrines on schools, markets areas and bus station.</p> <p>- boys / 20 seats - girls / 20 seats</p> <p>date and signature</p>		

...
 Adabaa (Bsc. Nurse)
 አወሰ አደባ
 Hoji Gagge
 ሥራ ለስራ